



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*j148(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)  
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

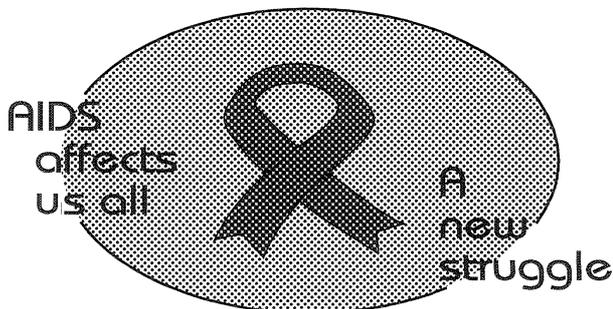
**Vol. 5**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

28 OCTOBER 2011  
28 OKTOBER 2011  
28 kuMFUMFU 2011

**No. 658**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

---

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg..... 3

---

## APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) the **refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the **route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**SCHOLAR**  
**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN**  
**RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of **a new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:  
 The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135,  
 PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 12 OCTOBER 2011 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**From/van: 2011/08/18**  
**From/van: G4**

**to/tot : 2011/08/18**  
**to/tot : G4**

OP.1359912. (2) ZUNGU BKS ID NO 6210106048083. (3) DISTRICT: NONGOMA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 70, NONGOMA, 3950. (4) AMENDMENT OF TIMETABLE, PERMIT NO. 256365/4 FROM ZUNGU BKS (83 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NONGOMA). (5) 4 X 83 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 256365/4

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

THE PROPOSED TIMETABLE IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT THE OFFICES OF THE PUBLIC TRASPORT LICENSING BOARD 291 PIETERMARTITZSTREET, JUSTICE PARK BUILDING, PIETERMARTIZBURG.

OP.1365445. (2) MLOTSHWA ZN ID NO 5906285494087. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 505, MAHLABATHINI, 3865. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1365664. (2) MTHETHWA PT ID NO 6012010891082. (3) DISTRICT: ESHOWE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 263, GINGINDLOVU, 3800. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THERFROM AND RETURN.

**CHARTER SERVICE:**

FROM SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365665. (2) NTULI ND ID NO 7212010368086. (3) DISTRICT: ESHOWE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 765, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CHARTER SERVICE:**

FROM SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET TO POINTS THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365666. (2) KHUZWAYO VP ID NO 6301106035088. (3) DISTRICT: ESHOWE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1534, ESHOWE, 3815. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM SHOPRITE SUPERERMARKET TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THERFROM AND RETURN.

**CHARTER SERVICE:**

FROM SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1365667. (2) KHUZWAYO DS ID NO 6409055610080. (3) DISTRICT: ESHOWE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 34, ESHOWE, 3815. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CHARTER SERVICE:**

FROM SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365668. (2) MDLALOSE ET ID NO 7211235495088. (3) DISTRICT: ESHOWE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 68, GINGINDLOVU, 3800. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CHARTER SERVICE:**

FROM SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1365669. (2) CELE TP ID NO 8507110810088. (3) DISTRICT: ESHOWE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 345, ESHOWE, 3815. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CHARTER SERVICE:**

FROM SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365670. (2) NDELU PP ID NO 7608285648088. POSTAL ADDRESS: CNR HOUSE 22 SHORT STREET, SUITE 15, DURBAN, 4001. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1258896/1 FROM JALI DC (8 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365735. (2) DEHAL A ID NO 8303015043086. POSTAL ADDRESS: 31 BOLOGNA AVE, RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN, 4091. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1262108/1 FROM DEHAL P (80 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365738. (2) ROLLER COASTER TRAVEL & TOURS ID NO 200801770723. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 34 PERCY OSBORNE ROAD, MORNINGSIDE, DURBAN, 4001 C/O SANDY'S TRANSPORT SERVICES P O BOX 44059, BLUFF, 4036. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 3 X 60 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM ROLLER COASTER SERVICE STATION, 14005 SARNIA ROAD, HILLARY, TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1365739. (2) ISINKWE TOURS AND SAFARIS ID NO 972564623. (3) DISTRICT: HIGHVELD RIDGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 493, HLUHLUWE, 3960 C/O SANDY'S TRANSPORT SERVICES P O BOX 44059, BLUFF, 4036. (4) CHANGE OF PARTICULARS, PERMIT NO. 1282000/1 FROM ISINKWE TOURS AND SAFARIS (10 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: HIGHVELD RIDGE). (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1282000/1

AS PER ANNEXURE A ATTACHED.

OP.1365740. (2) DLAMINI L ID NO 8210085333083. (3) DISTRICT: IXOPO. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 90, IXOPO, 3276. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM LOT 57 HIGH STREET, IXOPO TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1365769. (2) ZULU MH ID NO 7306235464082. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1160, ULUNDI, 3838. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM SECTION D 1244, ULUNDI TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1365773. (2) MBATHA MT ID NO 5310145365084. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 294, ESCOURT, 3310. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM HOUSE NO.2422 NGONYAMENI LOCATION LOSKOP, DRIVE INTO JWANA ROAD, PROCEED INTO MHLANGA ROAD JOINING DABE ROAD, PROCEED INTO MQEDANDABA ROAD PROCEED PASS MOTOR SUPERMARKET ON LEFT HAND, PROCEED CURVE LEFT INTO P10-1 PROCEED PASS DRAYCOTT TURN OFF ON RIGHT HAND, RIGHT HAND PROCEED CROSSING OVER N3 MOTORWAY, TO ESCOURT FACTORY ON RIGHT HAND, PROCEED JOINING ALBERT STREET PASS ESTCOURT TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON RIGHT HAND, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON LEFT HAND, PROCEED PAS ESCOURT FIRE STATION ON RIGHT HAND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HARRY MILLER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GOOD STREET TURN LEFT HAND TURN RIGHT INTO NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JANNIE DE WAAL AVENUE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVER COOKE AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RON BEHRENS AVENUE TO ESTCOURT PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, DRIVE BACK AS PER ROUTE TURN RIGHT INTO NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, PROCEED PASS GERRY'S GARAGE ON LEFT HAND AT A TRFFUC CIRCLE PROCEED INTO MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HELLET STRET PROCEED PASS SPAR SUOERMARKET ON RIGHT HAND CURVE LEFT INTO RICHMOND STREET PROCEED TO A SET OF ROBOTS CROSS INTO CONNOR STREET CROSS VICTORIA STREET PROCEED LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED CROSS HARDING STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP STREET PASS MACKSONS SUPERMARKET ON LEFT HAND, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO KEATE STREET PASS THE CEMETERY ON LEFT HAND TURN LEFT INTO ALFRD STREET PROCEED JOINING OUTSPAN STREET TURN RIGHT VERBENA AVENUE TO DRAKENSBERG SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED INOT ZINNIAH ROAD TO M.L. SULTAN PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN RIGHT INTO OUTSPAN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CANNA AVENUE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CANNA AVENUE TO FORDEVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TO A SET OF ROBOTS, CROSS INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE CURVE RIGHT INTO CAPRICORN STREET TO A SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET ACROSS ALFRED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TO A PARKING AREA.

IN THE AFTERNOON I DRIVE THE SAME ROUTE FROM SCHOOLS BACK TO THEIR HOMES.

OP.1365792. (2) DLAMINI SB ID NO 6304305451080. (3) DISTRICT: MTUNZINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3920, MANDIN, 4490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 40 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM HOUSE NO.B1404 CILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KHUTHAL ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO HAPPY VALLEY ROAD, TURN LEFT, TAKE NEMBE ROAD AND PICK UP LEARNERS ON THE SECOND STOP, GO UP STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO BUMBANANI ROAD AND PICK UP LEARNERS, GO DOWN STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO SIYAVIKELWA ROAD AND PICK UP LEARNERS NEXT TO NDUMISO STORE, PROCEED UP STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO CHIBINI ROAD, PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO NDUMISO PICK UP, PROCEED DOWN ON SIYAVIKELWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MAFUNDA ROAD AND PICK UP, PROCEED UP STRAIGHT ON MAFUNDA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THOKAZA ROAD, PICK UP AT ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD MR415, TURN LEFT TO LONG ROAD, RIGHT TO MATHEW ROAD, LEFT TO READ ROAD, RIGHT TO FRYE ROAD AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MANDENI ACADEMY SCHOOL, PROCEED TO ANDERSON ROAD. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1365794. (2) KHUZWAYO MH ID NO 6308245358081. (3) DISTRICT: GLENCOE. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 262, WASBANK, 2920. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 37-80 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1297560/0 FROM KHUZWAYO MH (80 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: GLENCOE). (5) 1 X 80 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1297560/0

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

AT 05:30 THE BUS PICKS UP THE SCHOLARS FROM SOMSHOEK TO NAZARETH VIA VAALKOP TO EKUVUKENI TOWNSHIP, INTO WASBANK VIA GLENCOE TO DUNDEE AT 07:74. AFTERNOON AT 14:15 THE BUS PICKS UP THE SCHOLARS FROM DUNDEE TO GLENCOE VIA WASBANK TO EKUVUKENI VIA VAALKOP TO NAZARETH AND ENDS UP AT SOMSHOEK AT 16H00.

OP.1365830. (2) GOVENDER JM ID NO 6012095107081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 POLLU PLACE, STARWOOD, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) CHANGE OF STARTING POINT, PERMIT NO. 1309371/0 FROM GOVENDER JM (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 2 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1309371/0

FROM 123 STARWOOD PHOENIX TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CONDITION:**

NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD.

**CHANGE OF STRATING POINTS:**

FROM RIVERSIDE HOTEL, 10 NORTHWAY DURBAN NORTH TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1365845. (2) KLEINGELD E ID NO 6906085003087. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 468, BALLITO, 4420. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM ERF 476 BALLITO 26 VILLA LEONARA TO PRE ARRANGED PICKED UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365850. (2) MOOPANAR D ID NO 7011105020085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 4 SALVIA AVENUE, KHARWASTAN, 4092 C/O IE STONE 4 AMBER AVENUE, HOWICK, 3290. (4) INC IN CC 4-21, PERMIT NO. 1301227/0 FROM MOOPANAR D (21 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 21 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301227/0

**TOURISTS AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 1354 SARNIA ROAD, HILLARY, DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN OTHER PROVINCES.

OP.1365863. (2) GOVENDER P ID NO 8209205111080. POSTAL ADDRESS: 214 WOODHURST DRIVE, WOODHURST, CHATSWORTH, 4092. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1311719/0 FROM SINGH R (93 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365874. (2) NKABINDE SS ID NO 7509035496085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 16848, WASBANK, 2920. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1311714/0 FROM NKOSI MN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365908. (2) KHUMALO MS ID NO 8703195343083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 18 SNYMAN ROAD, WESTGATE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

FROM 18 SNYMAN ROAD, WESTGATE SITAUTED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1365909. (2) MTHEMBU SN ID NO 8109165640088. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1708, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ERF 3436 DAMBUZA LOCATION, BEING 3357 NQOMFI ROAD, EDENDALE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1365918. (2) MAKHOBWA WB ID NO 5504025734084. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 501, ULUNDI, 0000. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1267079/0 FROM MAKHOBWA WB (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365922. (2) NAIDOO GG ID NO 8412245046080. POSTAL ADDRESS: 333 HILLGROVE DRIVE, NEWLANDS WEST, NEWLANDS WEST, 4037. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1267584/1 FROM MKHIZE BC (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365927. (2) MKHWANAZI MM ID NO 5705150951084. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 7297, ULUNDI, 3838. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 252699/1 FROM MKHWANAZI A (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI) , PERMIT NO. 1250254/2 FROM MKHWANAZI A (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365929. (2) SUNKAB TAXIS CC ID NO 200902161123. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 65573, RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN, 4090. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1300589/0 FROM PEMA V (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1296414/1 FROM PEMA V (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1283501/2 FROM PEMA V (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365930. (2) SUNKAB TAXIS CC ID NO 200902161123. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 65573, RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN, 4090. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1261279/2 FROM MURPHYS TAXIS PTY LTD (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1261304/1 FROM MURPHYS TAXIS PTY LTD (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1261306/2 FROM MURPHYS TAXIS PTY LTD (5 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1292617/1 FROM MURPHYS TAXIS PTY LTD (5 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365931. (2) SUNKAB TAXIS CC ID NO 200902161123. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 65573, RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN, 4090. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1296772/1 FROM KHEMRAJ A A (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365932. (2) SUNKAB TAXIS CC ID NO 200902161123. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 65573, RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN, 4090. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1288183/3 FROM HARRIKISSOON D (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1277955/5 FROM HARRIKISSOON D (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1288182/1 FROM HARRIKISSOON D (5 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365933. (2) SUNKAB TAXIS CC ID NO 200902161123. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 65573, RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN, 4090. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1286117/3 FROM HIGHWAY SHUTTLE SERVICES (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1289939/2 FROM HIGHWAY SHUTTLE SERVICES (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT NO. 1289938/0 FROM HIGHWAY SHUTTLE SERVICES (5 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365934. (2) HADEBE BR ID NO 7210135607081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 3939, MADADENI, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 250209/5 FROM MTSHALI PM (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365937. (2) ZIKALALA BE ID NO 7301175366082. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1258, NQUTHU, 3135. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 255180/5 FROM ZIKALALA GJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NQUTU). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365938. (2) MAZIBUKO EN ID NO 5906021045086. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 7297, ULUNDI, 3838. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 251170/2 FROM MAZIBUKO M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI) , PERMIT NO. 250523/1 FROM MAZIBUKO M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365942. (2) ZIKALALA PO ID NO 4906235184086. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 2324, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 254117/5 FROM ZIKALALA NS (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER) , PERMIT NO. 256514/3 FROM ZIKALALA NS (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365978. (2) XULU MP ID NO 8811205646088. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 16039, STANGER, 4450. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM HOUSE NO 283 SAKHAMKHANYA I TURN RIGHT TO JOIN OR TAKE SAKHAMKHANYA WARD 1, DOESBERG ROAD I THEN GO STRAIGHT TO THE FIRST BUS STOP (PICK UP POINT), SECOND BUS STOP (PICK UP POINT), AND LAST BUS STOP (PICK UP POINT), THEN PASS UNNAMED STREET AND THEN PASS ANOTHER UNNAMED THEN PASS R102 ROAD THEN PASS D 753 ROAD AND THEN PASS ANOTHER D761 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ELIZABETH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ELIZABETH STREET AND AT THE CORNER OF ELIZABETH AND GRAMMAR STREETS (DESTINATION TO STANGER SECONDARY SCHOOL) DROPPING POINTS, THEN PASS COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN 2 VICTORY ROAD (DESTINATION TO STANGER M.L. SULTAN SCHOOL) DROP OFF POINT, AND RETURN.  
RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1365985. (2) ETHEKWINI BUS SERVICE ID NO 200600154407. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 FROSTERLY AMSTRONG AVENUE, DURBAN, 4000. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 10 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

**FROM MAGOSUTHU UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY TO VARIOUS STUDENT RESIDENCES:**

**INWARDS:**

**ROUTE 1:**

FROM MANGOSUTHU UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO CITY VIA M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), FROM M4 VEHICLE TAKES OFF RAMP INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT (MARGRET MCADI), THEREAFTER TURNS LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET (JOSEPH NDULI) AND DROPS OFF STUDENTS AT THE ASTRA HOTEL.  
FROM RUSSELL STREET (JOSEPH NDULI), VEHICLE PROCEEDS AND TURNS RIGHT INTO ST GEORGES STREET/DIAKONIA, THEREAFTER VEHICLE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET (DR YUSUF DADOO) TURNS LEFT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT (MARGRET MCADI) PROCEEDS INTO MONA ROAD WHERE STUDENTS WILL ALIGHT.  
THE VEHICLE THEREAFTER PROCEEDS TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT AND TURNS LEFT TO JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD AND THEREAFTER RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET (MASOBUYA STREET). FROM FISHER STREET, VEHICLE TURNS AND JOINS POINT ROAD (MAHATMA GANDHI STREET) INTO DR LANGALIBALEBE STREET TURNS RIGHT AND JOINS BAY TERRANCE ROAD, FROM BAY TERRANCE TURN RIGHT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD AND PROCEED TO ROY ROAD TO SMITH AND WEST STREETS, THEREAFTER TURN RIGHT INTO PALMER STREET AND DROP OFF AT KILLARNEY HOTEL. (INTERSECTION OF PALMER AND BRICKHILL ROAD), FROM KILLARNEY HOTEL, VEHICLE TURNS RIGHT ON BRICKHILL ROAD AND THEREAFTER LEFT IN TO WEST STREET AND DROPS OFF AT LONSDALE HOTEL, FROM LONSDALE HOTEL VEHICLE TURNS RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET AND DROPS OFF AT THE FOUR SEASONS HOTEL, FROM THERE PROCEED ALONG GILLESPIE STREET AND DROPS OFF AT SHEARER ROAD, NEXT TO POLICE STATION.

**INWARDS:**

**ROUTE 2:**

VEHICLES DEPART FROM MAGOSUTHU UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, JOINS MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PROCEEDS TO JOIN M4 ON ROUTE TO CITY, PROCEED ALONG M4 AND JOIN WEST STREET AND THEREAFTER TURN LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO JOIN

JOHANNES NKOSI AVENUE, FROM THERE TURN LEFT ON JOE SLOVO STREET AND THERAFTER PROCEEDS TO JOIN UMGENI ROAD (R102), VEHICLE THERAFTER PROCEEDS ALONG UMGENI ROAD TO ADRIAN HOTEL - DROP OFF.  
OUTWARDS:

**DEPARTURE POINT 1 - ASTRA HOTEL:**

VEHICLE DEPARTS FROM ASTRA HOTEL, PROCEEDS ALONG RUSSELL STREET, TURNS LEFT INTO SMITH AND THERAFTER ONTO THE M4. FROM M4, VEHICLE PROCEED ALONG AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND THERAFTER TO MANGOSUTHU UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY.

**DEPARTURE POINT 2 - MONA MANSIONS**

VEHICLE DEPARTS FROM MONA MANSIONS AND PROCEED ALONG MONA ROAD, THERAFTER TURN RIGHT TO JOINH VICTORIA EMBANKMENT/MARGRET MCADI AND PROCEEDS TO JOIN M4.

**DEPARTURE POINT 3 - DRUMMOND HOUSE**

VEHICLES DEPART FROM DRUMMOND HOUSE AND JOIN VICTORIA EMBANKMENT/MARGRET MCADI VIA BAY TERRENCE AND PROCEED TO JOIN THE M4.

**DEPARTURE POINT 4 - ELLA SANDS**

VEHICLES DEPART FROM CORNER OF GILLESPIE STREET AND SHEARER ROAD (NEXT TO POLICE STATION) AND THERAFTER PROCEEDS TO JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURNS LEFT ONTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT/MARGRET MNCADI AND PROCEEDS TO JOIN M4.

OP.1365988. (2) SAKHILE-EYAKHE DEVELOPMENT SERVICE CC ID NO 200404978723. (3) DISTRICT: HIGHVELD RIDGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 219, MBAZWANA, 3974. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 64 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM MBAZWANA S.E.D.S OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO SODWANA BAY ON PUBLIC ROAD P447 PICK UP CHILDREN ON DIFFERENT STOP UNTIL SODWANA BAY, MAKE A U-TURN ON THE SAME ROAD, START DROPPING THEM AT MPIYAKHE HIGH SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO MOSES ZIKHALI HIGH SCHOOL, ON SAME ROAD TO DROP OTHERS, TURN RIGHT ON PUBLIC ROAD R22 AND PROCEED TOWARDS MSELENI AND TURN RIGHT ON D852 TO JUSTICE NXUMALO HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OTHER CHILDREN, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT ON R22 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN RIGHT ON PUBLIC ROAD D1883 TO ZENZELENI HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP SOME CHILDREN, U-TURN ON D1883 AND TURN RIGHT ON R22 TOWARDS KOSI BAY PRIAMRY SCHOOL TO DROP SOME CHILDREN AND MAKE AU-TURN ON THE SAME ROAD R22 TO ADVENT HOPE CHRISTIAN SCHOO,K, WHER LAST DROP OFF WILL BE AND PARK BUS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL.  
RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1365989. (2) SUNKAB TAXIS CC ID NO 200902161123. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 65573, RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN, 4090. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1289577/5 FROM KHAN MS (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT NO. 1302365/0 FROM KHAN MS (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365990. (2) SUNKAB TAXIS CC ID NO 200902161123. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 65573, RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN, 4090. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1303723/1 FROM MBATHA TG (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365998. (2) MBUYAZI S ID NO 4806175592084. (3) DISTRICT: PONGOLA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 207, MBAZWANA, 3974. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANENXURE "A" ATTACHED - MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**MBAZWANA - DURBAN**

FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R22 ALONG N2 DIRECT TO TURN LEFT TO M41 ALONG TURN LEFT TO M4 ALONG TURN RIGHT TO M17 W GRAY ROAD TURN LEFT TO R102 DROP THE PASSENGER AT YMCA.

**MBAZWANA - MSELENI HOSPITAL**

FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO R22 ALONG TURN RIGHT TO D 1885 TO MSELENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE 15 VEHICLES PER DAY.

**MBAZWANA - MTUBATUBA**

FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R22 ALONG TO R543 TURN LEFT TO N2 AND LEFT TO SOMKHELE ROAD TO TAXI RANK.

**MBAZWANA - MANGUZI**

FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R22 ALONG TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

**MBAZWANA - MKUZE RURAL**

FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO D234 ALONG TO MKHUZE.

**MBAZWANA - EMPANGENI**

FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R22 , THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK

**MBAZWANA - HLUHLUWE**

FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK

OP.1366002. (2) CHINIA SA ID NO 6001205232053. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 953, STANGER, 4450. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY:

**EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TO ZINKWAZI BEACH COVERING ALL RURAL FARMS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK.

OP.1366003. (2) SIKHAKANE FH ID NO 7903081077081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1646, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 250274/4 FROM MTSHALI B (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366005. (2) SHABALALA NA ID NO 5808281444084. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 910, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1254509/2 FROM SHABALALA DV (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366006. (2) NDLELA S ID NO 8806055370086. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 813, HOWICK, 3290. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1311532/0 FROM NDLELA GC (12 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366007. (2) NGCONGO NZ ID NO 5211160725089. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 234, HIGHFLATS, 3306. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1263431/0 FROM NGCONGO BB (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT NO. 1263724/0 FROM NGCONGO BB (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366013. (2) ZUMA PS ID NO 5101025907081. (3) DISTRICT: MPENDLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 88257, IMPENDLE, 3227. (4) NEW APPLICATION LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

**IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**1. INGUGA TO DURBAN**

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARTIZBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50), NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, THE PROCEED INTO RING ROAD, PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CB DOWNES ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY, PROCEED TILL PASS POLO PONY, HILLCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN, PROCEED, PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILLION, SHERWOOD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF-LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE, PROCEED INTO (M13), OLD DUTCH ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B), IN DURBAN

RETURN:

FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE, PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND), PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO INGUGA LOCATION

**2. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (VIA SOLOKOHLO)**

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED, THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127), TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO (P128), LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER), PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI , THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER - MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI, TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER, PASS D1356, THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION, ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWHLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, OPERATE AS PER FORWARD BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICT AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P128) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD)

**3. IMPENDLE TO BULWER (VIA NEW FOUR CENT)**

FORWARD ROUTE:

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1), TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT, PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA-MBOKODO, KWA-HLANGANANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, LEADING TO KWA-HLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS, RETURN

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE, BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (R617) BULWER ROAD, NCWADI TURN OFF AND BULWER TAXI RANK, ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON THE RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS). BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY

#### **4. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG**

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), TILL CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (31) TILL PASS (P247), BROTONI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P252), TURN LEFT INTO (P27), THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617), TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P127 AT IMBALIYEZWE, KWAMGODI, TURN LEFT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (IMBALIYEZWEIN), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), LEADING TO SWAMP, PICK UP AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (33) ALL THE WAY TO UNDERBERG

RETURN ROUTE

FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK SITUATED IN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (R617), TURN RIGHT INTO P126 SANI ROAD, PROCEED S PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

#### **5. INGUGA TO IMPENDLE**

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWA XABA STORE, FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227), PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI, PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI OR FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881), CROSS QUTSHINI RIVER, PASS QUTSHINI LOCATION, CROSS KWA-NGCIVI RIVER, PASS KWA K. ZUMA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226), THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS QUTSHINI BRIDGE, PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226 AND D1227) AT EBHALEKISI (KWA-MHLAKUVANA), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO D1228, LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU (SENZO STORE), THEN RETURN

ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D1228) AND D1226, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN D1226, PROCEED INTO A1880, LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226), THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO (P127), AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226), AND (P127), THEN PROCEED TILL PASSING THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND D1234, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA - BHENC-BHENCE, KWA-QWBEDE, BRINGTON, S'THUNJWANA, MQABULUGUDA KWA-KHETHA-BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS

RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO INGUGA LOCATION (NO RESTRICTION FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)

#### **6. INZINGA TO IMPENDLE**

FORWARD ROUTE

INZINGA LOCATION, EMZUMBE OPERATE ALONG (A1886), THEN TURN LEFT INTO (A1897), TURN RIGHT INTO (P129) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1897, TURN RIGHT INTO (P129), AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1891) AND (P129), THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO (A1890), LEADING THE ESKHALENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (A1887), LEADING TO PANINKUKHU AND

KWA-NZAMA STORE, PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P129), THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: EMAROMENI, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, NXAMALALA CLINIC AND LAGAJU SECONDARY SCHOOL, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (P129), TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P129) AND (P127), PRIOR TO CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO IZINGA LOCATION (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)

#### **7. SWAMP TO IMPENDLE SWAMP**

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM SWAMP OPERATE ALONG (A1869), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (EMBALIYEZWE - IN), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127),

THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SWAMP, (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)

#### **8. EKUKHANYENI TO IMPENDLE**

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM EKUKHANYENI MISSION, OPERATE ALONG (D1221), TURN RIGHT (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO EKUKHANYENI (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE) COME & SEE - IMPENDLE

#### **9. COME & SEE TO IMPENDLE**

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM COME & SEE LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (D1350), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO COME AND SEE (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)

#### **10. SMILO - BAR TO IMPENDLE**

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM SMILO - BAR OPERATE ALONG (D14), TURN RIGHT INTO (A1886), LEADING TO KWA-PHINDANGENE, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D14) AND (A1886), TURN RIGHT INTO (D14), LEADING TO S'THUNJWANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1866) AND (A1862), PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), AFTER KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SMILO - BAR (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)

#### **11. GOMANE TO IMPENDLE**

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM NHLABAMKHOSI - GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (1351), TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO (D1224), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT

INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF

RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS (P130) INTO (D1351) THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI - GOMANE (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD ROUTE)

**12. NOVUKA TO IMPENDLE****FORWARD ROUTE**

FROM NOVUKA LOCATION OPERATE ALONG (P131), TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS

**RETURN ROUTE**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NOVUKA LOCATION (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)

**13. STOFFELTON TO IMPENDLE****FORWARD ROUTE**

FROM NKOTHWENI, THUNZI, STOFFELTON, OPERATE ALONG (D1357), PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: CLARENCE, SIMINZA TRIBAL COURT THEN TURN LEFT INTO 9D3630, LEADING TO MHOTLUNG, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDEAL, TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TILL COSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, NTHEBANE, TURN RIGHT AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

**RETURN ROUTE**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO STOFFELTON (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)

OP.1366014. (2) SIWELA SG ID NO 7206106412089. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 691, EZAKHENI, 3381. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 253728/4 FROM SIWELA VJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAMPERDOWN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366020. (2) DLAMINI NJ ID NO 7802015190087. POSTAL ADDRESS: 111 JINNAH ROAD, NORTHDAL, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1311674/0 FROM DLAMINI BB (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366022. (2) NDAWONDE SF ID NO 6811140927082. POSTAL ADDRESS: NEWHOLMES, PIETERMARITZBURG, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1271360/0 FROM NDAWONDE MM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366024. (2) MYENI BT ID NO 5908175415081. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLZOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 81696, NSELENI, 3882 C/O B RANK EMPANGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 7288, EMPANGENI RAIL, 3910. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - "B" RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION****FROM B-RANK TO DURBAN**

FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, AT MTUNZINI GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 297 AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED WITH N2 TO JOIN M4 BALLITO OR MOUNT EDGEcombe ON RAMP AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD (R102), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE SND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD RANK 35 RETURN FROM OSBORNE ROAD RANK AND TURN RIGHT FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED WITH RIGHT HAND SIDE INTO STANFORD HILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT AND JOIN M4 THEN LEFT M4 TO JOIN N2 AND RETURN TO B-RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.

**FROM B-RANK TO HLABISA**

FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 NORTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKOBIDE TO JOIN R618 TO HLABISA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES

**FROM B-RANK TO MANDINI**

FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD TURN INTO R102 AND TURN INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 AGAIN TURN RIGHT INTO SITHEBE AND PROCEED TO MANDINI. TURN INTO WHITE STREET PASS SUNDUMBILI AND PROCEED TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN WHITE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R258 TO R102, TURN LEFT AT R102 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.

**FROM B-RANK TO MKHUZE**

FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK

**FROM B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA**

FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO R615 TO MTUBA, TURN RIGHT TO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD AND PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.

**FROM B-RANK TO NONGOMA**

FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT JOIN R102 PROCEED AND JOIN N2 NORTH, AT NKADIBE TURN LEFT AND JOIN R618 THROUGH HLABISA STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA, PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKWALINE CONTINUE WITH R34 AND PROCEED TO B-RANK TAXI RANK

**FROM B-RANK TO PONGOLA**

FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED AND FOLLOW N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO GOGELA, TURN AROUND AND PROCEED ALONG THE N2, RIGHT INTO R29 TO PHONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK

**FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD**

FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT TO ALUMINA ALLEE PASS ALTON CAFE'AND COME BACK JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO GET TOWARDS THE NORTH, AND RETURN ALONG BULLION BOULEVARD TO R34 AND PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK

**FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDSBAY MEERENSEE**

FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI URN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R34 STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R34, PASS ALKANSTRAND BEACH AND ALBORETUM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO B-RANK AT EMPANGENI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**FROM B-RANK TO STANGER**

FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD INTO AND PROCEED WITH R102 UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN RIGHT WITH R74 AND TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE STANGER RANK. FROM STANGER TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES

OP.1366026. (2) MOHOMED BUCKUS H ID NO 6207025206082. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 62 VALDA ROAD, NORTHDALE, P M BURG, 3201. (4) ADD AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1307767/0 FROM MOHOMED BUCKUS H (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1307767/0

**LIFT CLUB MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 62 VALEDA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PLUTO ROAD AND PICK UP AT 54 MARS CRESCENT, MAKE A U TURN AND GO INTO REGINA ROAD AND PICK UP AT 345 REGINA

ROAD, THEN GO TO 59 UNION PLACE FROM UNION PLACE GO TO 220 NEWHOLMES WAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOMBAY ROAD AND PICK UP AT 260 AND 263 BOMBAY ROAD AND THEN PICK UP A T 5 BOMBAY ROAD AND TURN GREYTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLANDALE AND PICK UP AT 7 KISMET CRESCENT THEN GO TOWARDS ORTHMANN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MANNING AVENUE CONTINUE INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BARNSELY ROAD CAMPSDRIFT.

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY :**

FROM 5 BARNSELY ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG TO THE MAKRO SOUTHERN AFRICA PTY (LTD) AND RETURN.

OP.1366030. (2) SABELA BD ID NO 6112155709089. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 167, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

**SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 1**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR TO BRYNE STREET THEN JOIN EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD (R34) THEN TURN LEFT TO FUKWE STREET AND JOIN PRESIDENT STREET STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NKANKANE ROAD THEN BACK TO PRESIDENT STREET, TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO NDLANZI AND GO BACK TO PRESIDENT STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JUBA STREET 1 BACK TO PRESIDENT STREET THEN TURN LEFT AGAIN TO JUBA STREET 2 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO GWALAGWALA STREET AND QALAKOBUSHA PRISON, THEN JOIN R34 WHERE THEY PICK AND DROP THEN RIGHT TO P568 WHERE THERE ARE MANY STOPS PASSING THEY PICK UP AND DROP OFF SPORT. UNTIL IT GOES RIGHT TO ENDODWANE WHERE IT ENDS.

**ROUTE 2**

IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI FROM P568 BHIMBOS RANK ENDODWANE DIRECT TO EDIPHA AND JOIN RIGHT TO D1586, PICK AND DROP AT STADIUM, THEN THEY PASS SOMOPHO SCHOOL, EJIKENI ENKANTOLO, KWAMANYATHI AND THEN TAKE RIGHT TO GXIGXI ROAD. PICK AND DROP AT EZINKEHLINI, ENSIMBINI, EGROUNDINI, EPITSINI, KWAMSHINI AND RETURN TO D1586 WHICH CONTINUES FROM KWAMANYATHI, PICK AND DROP AT EMATHAYINI, EMANCUBENI, KWANKWANYANA, KWADLADLA, KWANKOSI, ETSHENI, GOVENDER, EMOHLONHLWENI AND JOIN P568 DIRECT AND RETURN TO EMPANGENI

OP.1366053. (2) NTANZI EBT ID NO 4506070565082. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 160, NQUTU, 3135. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1269157/0 FROM BUTHELEZI S (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366055. (2) THABETHE BM BM ID NO 6802015694089. POSTAL ADDRESS: P 519 UMLAZI T/SHIP, UMLAZI, UMLAZI, 4031. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1311767/0 FROM MKHWANAZI S (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UMBUMBULU). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366058. (2) BARNES J ID NO 6209110002087. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO38 DALESTAN PLACE, GREENWOOD PARK, DURBAN, 4051. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1264162/7 FROM OAKES C (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366068. (2) MBELE M ID NO 5609295762085. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 10 BOOM STREET, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

**WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION**

KHUZWAYO 22068T22068T00137066 KZNBRCPMB00050040  
PIETERMARTIZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARTIZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)  
(DESTINATION)

## 4 ROUTE 1

KHUZWAYO

INBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-  
WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)TO(DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL  
(KPC0023)

ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z290 RETURN Z290, Z248, WILLOWFONTEIN

F. J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND,

MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET)

RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER

OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

TO(DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE)

SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES  
MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND. F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

RESTRICTIONS:

ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F. J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY  
OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ISPERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT  
PERMITTED

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

KWANDLOVU 22068T22068T00137067 KZNBRCMB00050041

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

## ROUTE 2

KWANDLOVU

(DESTINATION)

5

INBOUND

FROM(ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)

TO(DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL  
(KPC0023)

ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, N48, UNNAMED ROAD, UNNAMED ROAD

N48, WILLOWFONTEIN, F. J. SITHOLE. SUTHERLAND

MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ SLATTER

OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL

(KPC0023)

TO(DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE,

SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE)

SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE

WILLOWFONTEIN

C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

RESTRICTIONS:

ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F. J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNDERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

PHUPHA 22068T22068T00137068 KZNBRCPMB0005004

3

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

6 ROUTE 3

PHUPHA

INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)

TO: (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z211 RETURN Z211, WILLOWFONTEIN, F. J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMAKERT), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI RANK TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFFT, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

RESTRICTIONS:

ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F. J. SITHOLE AND F. J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF

PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

TOMU 22068T22068T00137069 KZNBRCPMB0005004

4

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

7 ROUTE 4

TOMU

INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)

TO (DSTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

ROUTE:

Z356, Z371, Z381, V359, Z356, WILLOWFONTEIN, F. J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

TO: (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSESE

MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST, STREETBUS/TAXISTATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXISTATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

RESTRICTIONS:

ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F. J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNDERLAND ROAD) ONLY

OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS

PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT

PERMITTED.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.

WILLOWFONTEIN 22068T22068T00137070 KZNBRCPMB00050045

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

8 ROUTE 5

WILLOWFONTEIN

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)

TO (DESTINATION):

WILLOWFONTEIN, N48, Z255, Z248, WILLOWFONTEIN, F. J. SITHOLE, SUNDERLAND, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSESE

MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU, WEST, JABU

NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUNDERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWFO

NTEIN

B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWF

ONTEIN

C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

RESTRICTIONS:

ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F. J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNDERLAND ROAD) ONLY

OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS

SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

OP.1366074. (2) NSUNTSHA MN ID NO 6006095551082. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1979, ESCOURT, 3310 C/O ESTCOURT AND DISTRICT OWNERS T A P O BOX 793, ESTCOURT, 3310. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - ESTCOURT AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION****WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**32.1ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS

OP.1366075. (2) MABIDA AB ID NO 6511285519088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 222709, ISIPINGO, 4110 C/O FOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 57078, BHEKITHEMBA, 4035. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION****1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO**

FROM ISIPINGO RANK ON JADWAT STREET, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M35, PROCEED TOWARDS MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER PASSING MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, DROPPING AND PICKING OF PASSENGERS GOING TO FOLWENI, PASSING EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, NSIMBINI, POLICE STATION, NCONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE

**2. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON**

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FOLWENI, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PROCEED ALONG M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO

**3. FOLWENI TO JACOBS**

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK

**4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT**

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, OVER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PASS ATHLONE PARK, KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, PROCEED ALONG R102, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, WARNER BEACH, DOONSIDE, TURN AROUND AT THE WINKELSPRUIT TESTING CENTRE, ALONG R102, BECOMING KINGSWAY, INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET INTO RANK

**5. FOLWENI TO DURBAN**

STARTING POINT ON D994, PASSING DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NJAPHA STORE, ZAMAKAHLE STORE, CHARLES SABLEO HIGH SCHOOL, NATHANIEH HP SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, RIGHT R102/PROSPECTO ROAD, LEFT N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY CAR PARK RANK.

RETURN TRIP: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT LANCERS ROAD, LEFT WILLS ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, LEFT BEREJA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT PARK STREET, INTO M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD AND RANK AT FOLWENI TAXI RANK

OP.1366079. (2) DWEBE DZ ID NO 5211230763086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 88 LOWFIELD GROVE, NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN, 4037 C/O SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASS P O BOX 41858, ROSSBURGH, 4072. (4) NEW (LATE RENWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI ASSOCIATION.****59 16. PINETOWN TO HARDING**

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE, IZINGOLWENI AND AT HARDING DROP PASSENGERS. FROM HARDING TAXI RANK TURN INTO N2 DURBAN AND PROCEED UP TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK

**63 20. PINETOWN TO MATATIELE**

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE AND PROCEED PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD (R166) TURN INTO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND DRIVE INTO R166 ROAD AFTER KOKSTAD TURN INTO N2 TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO DRIVE LEFT TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO

MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.

**48 5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD**

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL

2206LS22024E10054818 MARKET ROAD RANK 59 - KOKSTAD 48

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.

**55 12. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE**

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE. TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/Ryder STREET RANK). FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO DURBAN'S INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT AT ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.

**61 18. PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD**

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE DROP PASSENGERS. DRIVE PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN INTO R166 TO KOKSTAD AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TRAVEL BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.

**68 25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE**

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/Ryder STREET RANK). FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO DURBAN'S INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.

**4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI**

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND TURN LEFT TO IZINGOLWENI RANK. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGGENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.

**75 31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI**

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND TURN LEFT TO IZINGOLWENI RANK. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

**74 30. WEMA TO HARDING**

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30

UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

**49 6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE**

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD AND PROCEED TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.

**74 30. WEMA TO HARDING**

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

**83 39. WEMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE**

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE. TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PAST UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI. TRAVEL ALONG MARINE DRIVE, OLSO BEACH, SHELLY BEACH, ST. MITCHEALS, UVUNGO. MANABA (MARINE DRIVE), RAMSGATE, SANLAMEER, TRAFALGAR, PALM BEACH, PROCEED ALONG IZINGOLWENI ROAD TO BRAEMER STORE, MUNSTER, GLENMORE BEACH, LEISURE BAY, PORT EDWARD, WILD COAST SUN, CARRIBEAN ESTATE, MZAMBA CRAFT VILLAGE AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE LEISURE BAY, PORT EDWARD, WILD COAST SUN, CARRIBEAN ESTATE, MZAMBA CRAFT VILLAGE AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI/Ryder STREET RANK). PROCEED INTO N2 TOLL ROAD TO DURBAN. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

**53 10. MARKET ROAD 59 TO TABANKULU**

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT AYLIF, TURN LEFT AT SUGAR BUSH AND PROCEED TO TABANKULU. TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN

BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.

**78 34. WEMA TO MATATIELE**

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIFF. PAST SUGAR BUSH, PAST RHODE THEN TO RANK. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

**60 17. PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI**

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE DROP PASSENGERS. TRAVEL TOWARDS PADDOCK TO IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK ALONG N2 TO DURBAN. DRIVE TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.

**70 27. PINETOWN TO TABANKULU**

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MT AYLIFF AND NEAR SUGAR BUSH TURN LEFT TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK. FROM TABANKULU TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN. PROCEED TO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY.

**85 41. WEMA TO TABANKULU**

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MT. AYLIFF AND NEAR SUGAR BUSH TURN LEFT TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK. FROM TABANKULU TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN. PROCEED TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO

WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

**76 32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD**

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA)

OP.1366119. (2) DLAMINI MP ID NO 6908245369085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 497, ESTCOURT, 3310. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1286475/0 FROM NGIDI Z (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366122. (2) VILAKAZI MA ID NO 4203235339088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3117, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 258974/1 FROM NDABA VE (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366158. (2) SIBISI HJ ID NO 8807150849081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 66, PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1311700/0 FROM SIBISI BA (0 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

- 1) AOKNKZN017869 2) PT TSEHLO 6105165960080  
6
- 3) 51 FINSBURY COURT, 87 WEST STREET, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU NATAL, 4001 INNERCITY CIRCLE  
MINIBUS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0123915 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000089(2206LS2206LS00053080)1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.

## 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.

OR

- 1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000978(2206LS2206LS00053081)2. RETURN JOURNEY:

## 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street  
OR

- 2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

- 2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

- 2.1.3. From Somtsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

- 2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U" turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

## 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

- 2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

- 2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U"turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000971(2206LS2206LS00053082)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

8.FURTHER CONDITIONAL AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH BOARD RULING DATED 29/05/2006 ATTACHED.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000972(2206LS2206LS00053083)ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE

From Inner City Circle Taxi rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN017892 2) MB MNCUBE 6003270655085  
8

4) LKNKZN0115678 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 218, ESCOURT, KZN, 3310 UNIVERSITY  
PARK LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000300(21004R2207EP10053384)1.

## DURBAN TO NKANDLA

## Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn to R68 and proceed straight to Nkandla on R226, turn left to P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank

## Outbound

Return to Durban, pass Melmoth, Eshowe, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, dropping off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, turn left P445, right to M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, left to Market Road, right into a Service Road behind English Market, right again into Service Road, into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0003022(2206LS2207GY10053385)2. DURBAN TO NQUTHU

## Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn left to R68 to Babanango, proceed to Nqutu, offload at Nqutu Taxi Rank and return to

## Outbound

Return to Durban, pass Melmoth and Eshowe, dropping off passengers, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, may drop off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, proceed and turn left P445, right M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, turn left to Market Road, right into a Service Road, behind English Market, right again into a Service Road into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000303(2206LS2202EN10053386)3. DURBAN TO ESTCOURT

## Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, proceed to N3, towards Pietermaritzburg, pass Mooi River Toll Plaza, proceed to Estcourt on N3, turn left on Estcourt off ramp South Bound No. 168, turn right pass Midway RTI on R103 to Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street in Estcourt, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban

## Alternative

At Mooi-River turn left to Mooi-River off ramp through off ramp tollgate, turn left and turn right towards Mooi River R103, pass Engen Garage, offload passengers at Mooi-River, proceed on Old Main Road to Estcourt, pass Willowgrange, pass airdrome, turn right on R103 to Estcourt, Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban

## Outbound

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn right to Alexander Street, turn right into Harding Street, turn left into Albert Street, turn left into Lorne Street, proceed on R103, turn left at Midway on N3, towards Durban, pass Howick, dropping can be done, left to M31, Old Main Road, proceed to Pinetown and offload passengers, proceed on

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00030112(2206LS2207BP10053387)4. DURBAN TO DHANHAUSER :

From University Park Taxi Rank, Warwick, join N3, turn R103, join Pieter Road, Helpmekeer, Newcastle Road, enter Dhanhauser and enter Nwamda Lane taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000700(2206LS2202ER10053388)5. DURBAN TO BERGVILLE:

From University Park, left Warwick Avenue join N3, pass Ultra city, turn left R74 pas Winterton straight to Bergville, West Street and Bergville Taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0003003(2206LS2206LS00053392)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00030040(2206LS2206LS00053393)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
From University Park Taxi Rank to point within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN017964 2) FJ GUMEDE 6206125645082  
5

3) PO BOX 115, INCHANGA, HAMMARSDALE, KWA  
ZULU NATAL, 4031 FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0114059 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110533(2100H32100H300049312)  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110536(22068T22068T00049313)APPROVED ROUTES  
FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
ROUTE 1  
1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR  
From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110540(22068T22068T00049314)  
ROUTE 2  
1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.
- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hammarsdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110546(22068T22065P10049315)  
ROUTE 3  
3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110550(22068T2206NE10049316)  
ROUTE 4  
4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST  
4.1.From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.  
  
4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110552(22068T2206RK10049317)ROUTE 5  
5.FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110557(22068T21004R10049318)ROUTE 6  
6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.8. Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110559(22065P22065P00049319)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB1055(2100H32100H300049670)CHARTER SERVICE  
From Fredville Taxi Association to points within Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN017968 2) VN NZAMA 6905080278082<br>0 | 3) W 177 UMLAZI, PO UMLAZI, KZN, 4031 M.N.R<br>(UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0118299 Replacement of Vehicle         | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank  
M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.  
Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

(V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

## (b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

## (Vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

## 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001754(2202IR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B

FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

## 10. (A.) EMAWELENI:

Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

## 10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

## 10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.

## 10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.

(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

## (v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway... Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

## (vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

## (vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES  
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION  
Route 1  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2  
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No. 1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphitha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No. 1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMngosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:  
(A) EMAWELENI  
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.  
(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.  
(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.  
RETURN:  
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD  
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway... Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas

Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN017968 2) MP SITHOMO 6203085755084  
1

3) PO BOX 1056, PINETOWN, KZN, 3600 MOLWENI  
WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN016295 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

BRCKZNDDBN00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10.  
WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Coventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Molweni (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN304(2206O52206NE00047574)ROUTE 0

Charter Service from Molweni Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only,no picking up or setting of passengers at en route.

- 7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the turn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban.Turn left into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road,right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed intothe allocated taxi rank and return as follows:From Wills road taxi rank,right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road,leftinto West Street, leftinto Russel street and

proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3)and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wyebank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wyebank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wyebank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018048 2) R IMRITHLALL 7309095061089  
4

3) 43 BOLTON ROAD, CLARE ESTATE, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4091 SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN018011 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), PRINCE ALFRED (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), SPARKS (Sydenham) (Via Point 5), ABREY (Sherwood) (Via Point 6), RIPPON (Sydenham) (Via Point 7), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 8), RANGLES (Sydenham) (Via Point 9), WATERFALL (Sparks) (Via Point 10), GARTH (Sparks) (Via Point 11), BRICKFIELD (Sydenham) (Via Point 12), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 14), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0099(21004R21004R00047765)ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.

From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into

western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOKNKZN018069 2) NF NDWANDWE 7603240346084 3) P O BOX 3824, SUNDUMBILI, MANDINI, 4491  
5 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.  
4) LKNKZN0122465 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

##### EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

##### EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529)  
APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

##### EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

**Reverse Route:**

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)  
ROUTE: 2

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:**

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102. Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

**Alternative Route:**

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

**Alternatively:**

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route:**

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Isithebe (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0106(2206WA2209QT00047515)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

**ROUTE 10**

University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.

From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.

**Reverse Route.**

From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

**ROUTE: 6****Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0111(2206WA2207XJ10047520)Route 14

From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300127(2206LS2206LS00054960)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6 The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076I10047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu

Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018083 2) NA SHABALALA 5808281444084<br/>1</p> <p>4) LKNKZN016147 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) NO97 VIMBUKHALA ROAD, IMBALI,<br/>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3219 IMBALI UNIT 1&amp;2 TAXI<br/>ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)</p> |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0009057(22069J22069J00051757)ROUTE 1-  
IMBALI 1&2(VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)  
TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE :Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi  
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqimfi,Thendele,  
Nkombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele  
Nogwaja,Mpunzi,Nxala,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole  
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket  
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal(KPE0020)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida  
(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,  
Willofontein,Nxala,Mpunzi,Nogwaja  
Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi  
Khombe,Thendele,Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi  
Hlalanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

A. Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi  
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqomfi,Thendele  
Khombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele,Nogwaja  
Mpunzi,Nxala,Nkonka,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole,  
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket  
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

INBOUND

OUTBOUND:

A. Pitermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)  
Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein,Nkonka,Nxala,  
Mpunzi,Nogwaja,Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi,Khombe,Thendele  
Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi,Hlalanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,  
Mathunga

- 7.1.1.2. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0011(22069J20018300049204)ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHI)

FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)  
TO(DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi,F.J.Sithole, Sutherland,  
Moses Mabhida (Edendale),Longmarket  
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:  
 FROM(ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
 TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida Edendale0,  
 Sutherlands,F.J.Sithole,Sinkwazi,Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
 INBOUND

A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhele,Sikale,Mthombothi,Sibhubhu,  
 Sutherland,Noses Mabhuda(Edendale),Langalibalele(Longmarket),  
 Retief,Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND:

A.1 Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,  
 Edendale,Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Sinkwazi,Mathunga

A.2 Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi  
 Station,West,Burger,Edendale,Sutherland  
 F.J.Sithole,Sinkwazi,Mathunga

A.3 Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Prince Alfred,  
 Campdrift,Edendale,Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Sinkwazi,Mathunga

B.1 Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,  
 Edendale,Sutherland,Sibhubhu,Mthombothi,Sikale,Mbhelebhele  
 Sinkwazi,Mathunga

B.2 Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Edendale  
 Sutherland,Sibhubhu,Mthombothi,Sikale,Mbhelebhele,Sinkwazi  
 Mathunga

B.3 Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Prince Alfred,  
 Campdrift,Edendale,Sutherland,Sibhubhu,Mthombothi,Sikale  
 Mbhelebhele,Sinkwazi,Mathunga

7.1.1.3. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0012(22069J22068T00049205)ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM(Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)  
 TO(Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Moses  
 Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele),  
 Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
 TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus(KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
 Sutherland, Ncema,Mbabazane,Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTES

INBOUND

A.Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Edendale,Newport,Palfram,  
 Buntine,Newport,Edendale,Langalibalele (Longmarket,Retief,  
 Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi

Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Newport, Buntine, Palframan, Edendale  
Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane, Mathunga

- 1) AOKNKZN018083 2) NA SHABALALA 5808281444084 3) NO97 VIMBUKHALA ROAD, IMBALI,  
3 PIETERMARITZBURG, 3219 IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN017091 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0012(22069J22068T00049205)ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM(Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)  
TO(Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga, Mbabazane, Ncema, Sutherland, Moses  
Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalele),  
Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane, Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTES

INBOUND

A. Mathunga, Mbabazane, Ncema, Sutherland, Edendale, Newport, Palfram,  
Buntine, Newport, Edendale, Langalibalele (Longmarket, Retief,  
Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi  
Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Newport, Buntine, Palframan, Edendale  
Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane, Mathunga

- 7.1.1.2. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0011(22069J20018300049204)ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHI)

FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)  
TO(DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland,  
Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket  
(Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale,  
Sutherlands, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

INBOUND

A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhele, Sikale, Mthombothi, Sibhubhu, Sutherland, Noses Mabhuda (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND:

A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

7.1.1.3. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0009057(22069J22069J00051757)ROUTE 1-IMBALI 1&2(VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)

TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga, Hlokohele, Sigwaca, Hlakanyathi, Nkwazi, Ntengu, Ntiyane, Nqimfi, Thendele, Nkombe, Nkwazi, Mpala, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhele, Nogwaja, Mpunzi, Nxala, Willowfontein, F. J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal (KPE0020)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nxala, Mpunzi, Nogwaja, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mpala, Nkwazi, Khombe, Thendele, Nqomfi, Ntiyane, Ntengu, Nkazi, Hlakanyathi, Sigwaca, Hlokohele, Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

A. Mathunga, Hlokohele, Sigwaca, Hlakanyathi, Nkwazi, Ntengu, Ntiyane, Nqomfi, Thendele, Khombe, Nkwazi, Mpala, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhele, Nogwaja, Mpunzi, Nxala, Nkonka, Willowfontein, F. J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

INBOUND

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nkonka, Nxala, Mpunzi, Nogwaja, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mpala, Nkwazi, Khombe, Thendele

Nqomfi, Ntiyane, Ntengu, Nkazi, Hlalanyathi, Sigwaca, HlokoHloko,  
Mathunga

- 1) AOKNKZN018129 2) BM KHUMALO 6501065444086 3) H24 BHUBESI ROAD, KWA MASHU, DURBAN,  
2 KWAZULU-NATAL, 4360 SINAMUVA TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0131331 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN04050(2206LS2206RK00047475)ROUTE: 3

From Kwamashu Hostel to a new residential area situated near Goat World, to Durban:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into the residential area ( Mount Royal) and return along the same route, left into Mandela Road, and join M25 at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION turn left into N3 Freeway Eastbound, pass Tollgate then turn left into Old Dutch Road, then right into Market Road and right again into Leopold Street. Turn right into Warwick Avenue and then left into the Taxi Rank No.253.

Return Route:

From Rank No.253 in Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street and right into Market Road and right again into Leopold Street then join Conongate Road and proceed along N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Kwamashu (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000123(220B5P2206LS00168170)ROUTE 7

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank, turn left into Musa Road and then right into Mandela Road and then right and proceed along Hayfields road which leads to the residential area to pick up points in Mount Royal and at Mount Royal set down and pick up passengers and drive back along Hayfields Road and turn left to Mandela Road and join on ramp onwards M25 and drive along same route at N2 Freeway Bridge take right turn and join N2 South. At EB Cloete Junction, turn left and join N3 Freeway Eastwards, pass Tollgate and turn left into Rank No 253 along Warwick Avenue reserve route drive along the same route as mentioned in route No.1 above.

NB: In route No.4 above there are pick up points and drop offs along the way except on N2 and N3 Freeways only.

- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1045(2206S92206RK00053716)ROUTE: 4

From Kwamashu Hostel to Pinetown via New Germany:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into the residential area And return along the same road (Hayfields Road) backwards then turn left into Mandela Road, and join M25 at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. Turn left at Inanda Road off ramp, proceed straight into Umgeni Road and turn right towards M19 Westville North Direction. Proceed straight and turn left into M32 then right into Blair Atholl Road. Continue along and turn left into Shepstone Road. Turn right into M19 St John's Avenue and turn right into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street and then right into Hill Street and finally left into Hill Street Taxi Rank.

Return Route:

From Pinetown Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into M31 Old Main Road then left into M13. Continue along and turn left into M19 pass St John's Avenue and continue along back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN41258(2206S92206P900053717)ROUTE: 5

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Westville Prison:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into Mount Royal residential area. And return along Hayfields Road backwards then turn left into Mandela Road, and join M25 and at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. At E.B.CLOETE Junction proceed right and join N3 Freeway Westbound towards Westville. Turn left into Spine Road off ramp, proceed along Spine Road and join Spine Road Extension which leads straight to Westville Prison.

Return Route:

From Westville Prison drive backwards using the same forward route as reflected above in the forward route to Westville

Prison.

- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN21547(2206S92206U800053718)ROUTE: 6

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Sibaya Casino & and Return:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into M25 KwaMashu Highway. At N2 Freeway bridge turn left into N2 Freeway Northbound. And proceed along N2 Freeway, turn left into Sibaya Drive and turn right into Sibaya Casino Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1026(2206S921004R00049694) APPROVED ROUTES  
SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES

ROUTE: 1

From KwaMashu Crossroads to Durban:

From the corner of Mandela Road and Hunslett Road, Eastbound M25 on ramp then proceed along M25 pass the N2 Freeway bridge and turn right and join N2 Freeway and then drive along towards Durban using an approved route of the association or continue along North Coast Road. Turn left at Umgeni Bridge and follow the direction to R102 City Centre Route and join Umgeni Road. Pass Durban Station still travelling the same route and then either:

( a ) proceed to Soldiers Way and turn right and join Queen Street then drive straight until turning right into Russell Street...

( b ) or turn right into Leopold Street drive straight up and turn right into Warwick Avenue then turn left into the minibus taxi Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue.

Return Route:

From Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street, then either:

( a ) Drive straight and turn left into Albert Street, then right into Umgeni Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

( b ) Or turn right into Market Road then right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed on to N3 Freeway. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION proceed along N2 Freeway then turn left into M25 and left again into Mandela Road then drive backwards to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1053(21004R21004R00049695)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN AND PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M25, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANKS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO KWA MASHU, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MUSA ROAD IN KWA MASHU.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES .
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT

TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

10. ON THE ROUTE FROM KWAMASHU TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND PINETOWN AND RETURN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ENROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1056(2206S92206RK00049696)  
ROUTE: 2

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Redhill Railway Station via Briardene Area:  
From KwaMashu Hostel turn left into Musa Road and right into Mandela Road then right again into M25. Left into into R102 Phoenix & Verulam turn off, proceed along and turn right into Old North Coast Road and drive straight along the road. Turn left into North Coast Road and then right into Ardrossan Road and take an immediate left into Redhill Railway Station and return along the forward route in reverse

1) AOKNKZN018146 2) LP KHUZWAYO 4911160654087 3) E848 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031  
9 UMLAZI A, B, C&W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN016319 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionD) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110502(2202IR238ZQM00049307)APPROVED ROUTES  
UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionJ) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110508(2202IR238Z2U00049308)Route 2

2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110511(2202IR21004R00049309)Route 3  
3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY

3.1. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.

3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI :

FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110514(21004R2202IR00049310) Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110523(2202IR2202IR00049311) ROUTES 6

## CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018252 2) NT WANDA 5702045793086  
6

3) 20 A DORSETSHIRE PLACE, BEREWA WEST,  
PINETOWN, 3629 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI  
OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN017953 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction

and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B  
Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return  
From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return  
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopard Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B  
KK Hostel to Pinetown  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B  
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi

Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile  
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11)KK to Westmead / Bakery  
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B  
 Clermont to Durban and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B  
 Clermont to Pinetown and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B  
 Clermont to Westmead and return -  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left into Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
 Clermont to Durban and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
 Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:  
1). PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231  
3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.  
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.  
7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.  
8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.  
9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A  
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN  
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZBRCDNB006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN  
From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A  
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A  
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A  
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE 11.B  
DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN  
From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

1) AOKNKZN018254 2) RD BOOYSEN 8306305093083  
5

3) P O BOX 16 WINDMURE, 50 GORDAN ROAD,  
MORNINGSIDE, 4001 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION(LINKRD)

4) LKNKZN018833 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2700(2206RK21004R00049630)APPROVED ROUTES

## PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:

1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.

## 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN02700(21004R21004R00049631)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018271 2) JH KHUMALO 7510050527085

8

4) LKNKZN0111732 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 2330, EMPANGENI, KZN, 3880 A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1  
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nil Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8  
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Liou Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9  
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12

From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018273 2) ST MBELE 7503156489086<br>9 | 3) PO BOX 828, KOKSTAD, KWAZULU NATAL, 4700<br>KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0123034 Replacement of Vehicle         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000327(22024E22024E00052955)16.  
LOCAL ROUTES :

BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:

FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000328(22024E22024E00052956)17.

FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.3. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000329(22024E22024E00052957)18.  
FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000330(22024E22024E00052958)19.

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.5. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000331(22024E22024E00052960)20.

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

- 7.1.1.6. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000025100(22024E22024E00127427)ROUTE 29

KOKSTAD TO SWARTBERG  
FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.7. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000251003(22024E22024E00127428)ROUTE 30  
KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.8. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000251004(22024E22024E00127431)ROUTE 31  
KOKSTAD TO NGWINJINI

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

- 7.1.1.9. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0002280(22024E22024E00056419)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus

## Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018275 2) SB MAKHAYE 6804095680087  
4

3) 18 FRANKISH ROAD, CHASEVALLY HEIGHTS,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 ZWARTKOP TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019920 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES  
ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## 1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

## INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

## 1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

## OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2

2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

#### INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).

2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

#### OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;

- ALTERNATIVELY;

- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3

3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

#### INBOUND

- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

#### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018275 2) SB MAKHAYE 6804095680087<br>5 | 3) 18 FRANKISH ROAD, CHASEVALLY HEIGHTS,<br>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 ZWARTKOP TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019494 Transfer of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2

2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

## INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square (New Taxi Rank).

## 2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

## OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;

- ALTERNATIVELY;

- From City Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.3. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3

## 3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

## INBOUND

- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

## 3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

## OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

## 7.1.1.4. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES

## ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## 1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

## INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

## 1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

## OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

1) AOKNKZN018275 2) IL NXUMALO 7306150455081  
8

4) LKNKZN0130483 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 460, UMKOMAAS, UMKOMAAS, 4170  
ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00537(2209WC21004R00049472)APPROVED ROUTES

## ISIPINGO DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## FORWARD ROUTE

## 1. Isipingo to Durban

From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Alexander Avenue, turn right into Alexander Avenue; turn left into Thomas Lane. Right into Church Lane, Left into Old Main road, right into Prospection Road (R102). Left into N2, left into M4, left into Moore Road, right into Sydney Road, into Warwick Avenue, right West Street to Theatre Lane Taxi Rank (Z) or Proceed along West Street, Left into Field Street, Right into Commercial Road. Left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, straight into Leopold street, proceed to Market Road: rank 49- offload.

## 1.1. RETURN ROUTE

## Durban to Isipingo

From rank 49 on Market Road proceed on Market Road, Proceed to join M4, left N2, right into Prospection Road (R102), left into Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, left into Isipingo taxi rank.

## 1.2. ALTERNATE:

From Isipingo Taxi Rank, Alexandra Avenue proceed as per route one to Taxi Rank on Prospection Road outside Toyota Main Gate, proceed on Prospection Road, left into Joyner Road, left into The East Avenue Road. Right into Refinery Drive, turn around at SAPREF Refinery gates, and proceed on Refinery Drive. Right into the East Avenue, right into Prospection Road, right into N2- and proceed to Rank 49 as per route 1 and return along the same route to Isipingo Taxi Rank

## 1.3. RETURN ROUTE

## Durban to Isipingo

From Taxi Rank on Theatre Lane, Left into West Street, Left into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Left into Market Road, join M4, and proceed as per 1.1 to Isipingo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0535(21004R21004R00049471)  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI RANKS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

1) AOKNKZN018278 2) TE ZULU 6709150555084  
3

3) SUITE 805. 8TH FLOOR, TEACHERS CENTRE, 113  
ALBERT STREET, 4001 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123459 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UW2206UW00049427)

## CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

## 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY:

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.

## 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C, D, &amp; B, K &amp; J and L &amp; M to Durban

2.1 C, D &amp; B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.2 K & J

Bhejane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhwane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.  
 . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on-ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank  
 . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.  
 . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam  
 Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), BEVISS (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), M19 (New Germany) (Via Point 6), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00105(2206UW2206RK00048170)Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown  
 Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.
- 7.1.1.7. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 1), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 3), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), INDUSTRIAL PARK (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 5), MOSS (Verulam) (Via Point 6), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 7), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 8), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 9), ABERDARE (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), HUNSLET (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 12), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00106(2206UW2206U200048172)Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital  
 Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.
- 7.1.1.8. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5),

NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point

Inwards:

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.

Outwards:

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 1), UMBANDO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 2), THABATHA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 3), MQHINO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 4), PHEPHELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 5), GIYA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 6), SIKHINDI (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 7), ISIHLEBELELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 10), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 11), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Stopping Point 1), Kwa-Mashu B (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00108(2206UW2206UJ00048174)Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlebelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlebelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B & D.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 1), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 2), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 3), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 4), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 5), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 6), INGOME (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 7), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00109(2206UW2206UW00048175)Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C & D  
 1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C & D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.  
 2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndlondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 1), QOPHAMUTHI (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), PHOTHEWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 3), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 4), MKHIWANE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 5), EGUGWINI (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 6), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 7), MPUNZI (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 8), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 9), M25 (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 12), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 13), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 14), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 15), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 16), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 17), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 18), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 19), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 20), Kwa-Mashu L (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110(2206UW2206UD00048176)Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)  
 10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads  
 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).  
 10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)  
 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.  
 10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester  
 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.  
 10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section  
 Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.  
 10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section  
 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.  
 10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J  
 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.

4) LKNKZN0121277 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(22071022071000052182)ROUTE 7.  
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(22071022071000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.  
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.  
MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207102207J500052185)ROUTE 10.  
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(22071022071000052186)ROUTE 11.  
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.  
MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpopini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

1) AOKNKZN018288 2) CT GUMEDE 6012255845082  
7

3) PO BOX 360, HAMMARSDALE, KZN, 3700 MOPHELA  
ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0129590 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0000539(2100H322068T00051535)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops

2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank

3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCDPMB0455(22068T2100H300050934)1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK

NO.2 – NELSON

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left

into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0501(22068T2209WC10050935)2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO (Inbound)  
2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return  
2.2(Outbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return
- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0505(22068T2100H300050936)3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return  
3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound)  
From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return
- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0510(2100H322068T00050937)4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return  
(Inbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)
- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0413(22068T22068T00050938)  
5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return  
(Outbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

1) AOKNKZN018292 2) S NDLELA 8806055370086  
8

4) LKNKZN0110711 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 813, HOWICK, KZN, 3290 UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220600(22068A22068300051236)APPROVED ROUTES UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

### 1. Howick to Mpophomeni

From approved Taxi Rank in Howick, Somme Street turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into R103 Main Street and then pass the following locations Sarmcol, Midlands Hospital ( Enkambini), Greenfield, Esokeni and then proceed into Zeederberg Road, turn right at Traffic lights at Merrivale Shell Service Station, turn right into R617 Boston Road and then pass Satan Stores, Tumble Road, Emakanini, N.P.B. and then turn right into Mandela Highway, turn right into Tambo Road, turn left into Chris Hani Highway then turn left into Mhlongo Road at St. Anne Transits Taxi rank, turn right into Mandela Highway then pass Mpophomeni taxi Rank proceed along the same Road till pass transits Taxi Rank at Anglican Church then proceed to Ebumnandini, Mpophomeni Cementary and Ward 8 ( Emashingeni).

Return Route: From Ward 8 ( Emashingeni), Mpophomeni Cementary and Ebumnandini operate along Mandela Highway till pass Mpophomeni Taxi Rank and Emhlangeni then turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then follow forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and then turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank then proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into Main Street pass Halfway Toyota, Mini Market, Roman Catholic Church, Sunfield and then turn left into Greendale Shopping Centre and then return along Main Street till turn left into Gush Ave at Mini Market, turn right into Mare Street till turn right into Karkloof Road and proceed left into Main Street and turn right into Morling Street and turn into Somme Street Taxi Rank.

### 7.1.1.2. Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMB220602(22068322068T10051237)2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route  
From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.

Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.

NB: Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

### 7.1.1.3. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000740(22068A22068A00051961) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018293 2) S NDLELA 8806055370086  
0

4) LKNKZN0110712 Transfer of OL

3) PO BOX 813, HOWICK, KZN, 3290 UZIMELENI TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000740(22068A22068A00051961)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB220602(22068322068T10051237)2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route  
From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.

Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.

NB: Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

7.1.1.3. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB220600(22068A22068300051236)APPROVED ROUTES  
UZIMLENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. Howick to Mpophomeni

From approved Taxi Rank in Howick, Somme Street turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into R103 Main Street and then pass the following locations Sarmcol, Midlands Hospital ( Enkambini), Greenfield, Esokeni and then proceed into Zeederberg Road, turn right at Traffic lights at Merrivale Shell Service Station, turn right into R617 Boston Road and then pass Satan Stores, Tumble Road, Emakanini, N.P.B. and then turn right into Mandela Highway, turn right into Tambo Road, turn left into Chris Hani Highway then turn left into Mhlongo Road at St. Anne Transits Taxi rank, turn right into Mandela Highway then pass Mpophomeni taxi Rank proceed along the same Road till pass transits Taxi Rank at Anglican Church then proceed to Ebumnandini, Mpophomeni Cementary and Ward 8 ( Emashingeni).

Return Route: From Ward 8 ( Emashingeni), Mpophomeni Cementary and Ebumnandini operate along Mandela Highway till pass Mpophomeni Taxi Rank and Emhlangeni then turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then follow forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and then turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank then proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into Main Street pass Halfway Toyota, Mini Market, Roman Catholic Church, Sunfield and then turn left into Greendale Shopping Centre and then return along Main Street till turn left

into Gush Ave at Mini Market, turn right into Mare Street till turn right into Karkloof Road and proceed left into Main Street and turn right into Morling Street and turn into Somme Street Taxi Rank.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018293 2) HX GAMEDE 7004305297082<br>8 | 3) F 511, UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, UMLAZI, 4031 UMLAZI<br>NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0130461 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

##### 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

##### 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

##### 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

##### 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

##### 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

## KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

1) AOKNKZN018294 2) DE HLUBI 4611180396087  
3

3) PO BOX 566, STEADVILLE, KZN, 3373 KLIPRIVER  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019752 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Kleinfontein (Emnambithi Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY01156(2202F22100BF00051126)25.KLEINFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

**Inbound**

From Embondwene Kleinfontein Taxi Rank proceed to Emadongweni offload and load, proceed to Rierside offload and load and proceed into Inkuthu Road and turn left into DeBeers Pass, turn into Besters Road and turn left into Harrismith Road R103 and proceed into Port Road. Turn left into Keate Street Street into Alexandra Street turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Port Road into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyelle Street Taxi Rank.

**Outbound**

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Keate Street and turn right into Port Road. Alternatively, from Lylle Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street and left into Lyell Street, turn right into King Street, turn ito King Street then Port Road and into Harrismith Road R103. Proceed with Harrismith Road R103 and turn into Bester Road, into DeBeers Pass, proceed and turn right into Inkuthu Road then into Riverside turn off, offload and load and proceed to Emadongweni, offload and load and proceed to Embondwane Kleinfontein Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP  
OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018296 | 2) GAD MAKHANYA 4202185572086 | 3) P. O. BOX 24411, ISIPINGO, DURBAN, 4110 |
| 3                |                               | ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION           |
| 4) LKNKZN0124593 | Replacement of Vehicle        | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0535(21004R21004R00049471)  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI RANKS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00537(2209WC21004R00049472)APPROVED ROUTES  
ISIPINGO DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
ROUTE 1

FORWARD ROUTE

1. Isipingo to Durban

From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Alexander Avenue, turn right into Alexander Avenue; turn left into Thomas Lane. Right into Church Lane, Left into Old Main road, right into Prospection Road (R102). Left into N2, left into M4, left into Moore Road, right into Sydney Road, into Warwick Avenue, right West Street to Theatre Lane Taxi Rank (Z) or Proceed along West Street, Left into Field Street, Right into Commercial Road. Left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, straight into Leopold street, proceed to Market Road: rank 49- offload.

1.1. RETURN ROUTE

Durban to Isipingo

From rank 49 on Market Road proceed on Market Road, Proceed to join M4, left N2, right into Prospecton Road (R102), left into Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, left into Isipingo taxi rank.

1.2. ALTERNATE:

From Isipingo Taxi Rank, Alexandra Avenue proceed as per route one to Taxi Rank on Prospecton Road outside Toyota Main Gate, proceed on Prospecton Road, left into Joyner Road, left into The East Avenue Road. Right into Refinery Drive, turn around at SAPREF Refinery gates, and proceed on Refinery Drive. Right into the East Avenue, right into Prospecton Road, right into N2- and proceed to Rank 49 as per route 1 and return along the same route to Isipingo Taxi Rank

1.3. RETURN ROUTE

Durban to Isipingo

From Taxi Rank on Theatre Lane, Left into West Street, Left into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Left into Market Road, join M4, and proceed as per 1.1 to Isipingo Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018298 2) AM MZOBE 7407245427083  
6

4) LKNKZN0125184 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 08, GAMALAKHE, KZN, 4249 GAMALAKHE  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300265(2206EX2206EZ00055111)1.1  
GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE

From Gamalakhe Taxi Rank, turn right into Bushvale Road, turn left into Bobby Lock, turn right into Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Louis Botha Avenue, turn right into Bobby Lock, turn, right onto Links Road, turn right onto Roosevelt Road, pass Seaslopes, proceed to Wartski Drive, through Erasmus Road, turn right onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620 through to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and Back, turn left onto Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Reynold, turn left onto Mbango Valley Road and back to Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road proceed to Marburg, turn right onto R102 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road or proceed to R102 and Back to Port Shepstone.

STOPPING POINTS

From Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni, Esikhaleni, Thembalihle and kwaXaba to Margate, picking up and dropping off passengers in the following area: Margate extension 3&7, Ezinsimbi/ Lustre Plating, Margate Private Hospital Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-primary School, Margate Primary School, South Coast Academy, Margate Police Station, Village of Happiness, Checkers, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Kwamalandela, Kwagxagxa, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyonini, Ivungu,, Ikomiti St Michael's Surf Bay, Shelly Beach, Myola Beach Terminus, Old Mac Donald, Drive-in, Dawn View, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / Esavidi Technical College, Ogwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/Mbango Valley, Pick'nPay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office, Shoprite Checkers in Port Shepstone Town, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone Junior Primary School, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Primary School, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jaihindu primary Scholl, Marburg secondary School, Marburg Primary School, R.A Engar primary School, Merlewood Secondary School, Merlewood Primary School and Suid-Natal Primere Skool, and back.

DECISION: APPROVED

7.1.1.2. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300266(2206EX22067A00055114)1.2 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

From Gamalakhe Township, our taxis proceed straight to St Michael's using Knox Gore Road, turn left onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620, turn right onto R012, turn left onto Bazley street, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and back, turn left onto Ryder street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold street, turn left onto Mbango Valley and back, turn left onto Alberville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road /Old Durban Road, turn right onto N2 and back to R102, turn left onto Main Harding through Escombe Street, turn right onto Reynold Street or straight to Aiken Street, turn right onto R102/ N2, turn left onto R620 back to Gamalakhe using the route mentioned above.

**STOPPING POINTS;**

From Gamalakhe township, Inkulu, Emqolombeni, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba and Thembelihle picking and dropping off passengers in the following area:- St Michael's, Surf Bay, Myola, Beaxh terminus, Dawn View, Old Mac Donald, Shelly Beach, Drive In Nash Service Station, Esavidi Technical College, Zebra-Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Pick's Pay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office Shoprite Checkers, O.K. furniture Store, Port Shepstone High School, Port shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Suid-Natal Primere Skool, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jai Hindu primary, R.A. Engar Primary, Marburg Primary, Merlewood Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, Merlewood Primary and Merlewood Pre-Primary School.

**DECISION: APPROVED**

7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300267(22067A22067A00055116)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002270(2206EX22067A00056412)1.3 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

From Gamalakhe Township, turn left onto Izotsha/Old Main Bushvale Road, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Main Harding Road to Escombe Street, turn right onto Aiken Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn right onto N2/R102, turn left onto R620, turn left onto Marine Drive, turn left to Margate Town, turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed onto Wartski Drive, proceed to Roosevelt Road, turn left onto Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Bobby Lock Road, turn onto Louis Both avenue, turn left onto Links Road, proceed to Bobby lock Road, and turn right onto Bushvale Road or from Bobby Lock Road turn right to Links Road, turn left to Tedder Road, proceed to Alexander Road, turn left onto Bushvale Road to Gamalakhe or back to Port Shepstone.

**STOPPING POINTS:**

Pick up and drop of passengers from the following areas:- Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, Emqolombeni, Marburg, Port Shepstone Town, Zebra / Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / esavidi Technical College, Port Shepstone Hospital, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers, Old Mac Donald, Dawn View, Beach Terminus, Myola, Surf Bay, StMichael's Shelly Beach, Eskom, Ivungu, Ikomiti Ezinyonini, Manaba Federated

Timbers, BP garage, Engine Garage, Spar Supermarket, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margate Town, Checkers, Shoprite Town, Checkers, Shoprite Checkers, Checkers, Margate police Station, Pick'n Pay, Village of Happiness, Margate Sports School, Margate Provincial Hospital, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, Margate Airport, South Coast academy, Kwagxagxa, Ezinsimbini /Lustre Plating, Kwamalandela, Margate Extension 3&7.  
DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.5. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002271(2206EX22067A00056413)1.4 GAMALKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA IZOTSHA/MARBURG ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

From Gamalakhe Township proceed to Lamalia, turn left onto Izotsha/Bushvale Road, proceed to Marburg, turn left onto Harding Road/N2 and back, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road, turn right onto Albersville Road, turn right onto Mbango Valley Road and back, turn right onto Albersville Road, proceed onto Reynold Street, turn right onto Dennis Port Shepstone Street, proceed to Marine Drive and Bac, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley street, turn left onto R102, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Aiken Street and turn left onto Escombe Street and back to Gamalakhe.

STOPPING POINTS:

Gamalakhe - Margate taxi Owners Association's Taxis transport passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Imkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni and Thembalihle full of passengers picking and dropping of passengers in the following area:- Izotsha, Emnqamulezweni, Skogheim, Marburg Bates and Port Shepstone Town, Tey pick and drop off learners at Marburg Secondary, Melerwood secondary, Merleywood Primary, Merlewood Pre-Primary, Marburg Primary, R.A Engar Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Jai Hindu Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary, Port Shepstone Junior and Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone High School, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers and back to Gamalakhe Township.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.6. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002273(2206EX2206EZ00056417)1.5 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

From Gamalakhe Township our Taxis proceed onto Lamalia straight to St Michael's, turn left onto Marine Drive, past Surf Bay, Eskom, Shelly Beach and back still using Marine drive, turn left into Margate Town, turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed to Warstki drive onto Roosevelt Street picking up and dropping of passengers, proceed onto Tedder Street, across Bobby Lock and back, using the same route as mentioned - above back to Gamalakhe Township.

STOPPING POINTS:

Margate - Gamalakhe Association's Taxis pick up and drop off passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Thembalihle, Emqolombeni, Ensamuwini, Qimaabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, St Michaels, Shelly Beach, Ivungu Ezinyonini, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margate in Town, Village of Happiness, Margate Private Hospital, Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, South Coast academy, and Ezinsimbini, Lustre Plating or via Zotsha using Bushyvale Road Zotsha, turn right onto R39, ie Shelly Beach, join Marine Drive to Margate.

- 7.1.1.7. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002274(2206EX22067A00056418)1.6 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

Margate - Gamalakhe Taxi Owners Association Taxis from their pick up point in Margate Town pick up passengers from Margate using Marine Drive, turn right onto Erasmus road, proceed to Warstki Drive, Roosevelt Street, turn right onto Alexander Road, turn right onto Tedder Street, proceed to Louis Botha Avenue, Links Road, Bobby Lock and back to Peter Road, proceed to Roosevelt Street, Warstki Drive, turn left onto R620, proceed to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn right onto Conner Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street, and back to Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Robinson Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Mbanuo Valley Road and back, turn left onto Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu/Old Durban Road, turn right onto N2 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road, proceed to Escombe Street, return to Margate using the same route as mentioned above.

STOPPING POINTS:

Our Taxis from our pick up points in Margate pick up and drop off passengers from the following areas: Checkers, Pride and Pride, Margate Town, Margate Police Station, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Margate Sports School, Margate Pre - Primary, Village of Happiness, Margate Private Hospital, Extension 3&7, Margate Airport, Ezinsimbini, /Lustre Platinu, KwaMalandela, Kwagxagxa, South Coast Academy, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyowini, Komiti, St Michael's, Surf Bay, Eskom, Shelly Beach, Myola, Beach Terminus, Drive Inn, Dawn View Old Mac Donald, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone/Esyidi Technical College, Duwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, /Zebra/ Umbaugo Valley, Pick n'Pay, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid natal Hoer Skool, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary, Jai Hindu, Marburg primary, Merlewood primary, Merlewood Pre/Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, and back to Margate using the above mentioned route.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 1) AOKNKZN018298 2) G GAMA 6502285325089 3) PO BOX362, LOSKOP, TATEN, 3330  
8 AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0115585 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY1081(2202EN2202EN00053909)AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. Loskop to Emmaus

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers

## 7.1.1.2. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY1085(2001A12202DH10053910)2. Loskop to Ladysmith

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers

## 7.1.1.3. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1054(2001A12202ER10053911)3.

## Loskop to Bergville

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there, From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)

## 7.1.1.4. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1058(2001A12202EN10053912)4.

## Drycott to Estcourt

From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatzela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)

## 7.1.1.5. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0936(2202EN2202EN00053913)5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt

From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatzela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.

## 7.1.1.6. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt NU (Imbabazane Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0957(2001A12202EF00053914)6. Loskop to Winterton

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.

## 7.1.1.7. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY1008(2202EN2202EN00053915)7. Nkomkazini to Estcourt

From Nkomkazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1015(2202EN2202EN00053916)8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt  
From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mgangeni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tension, Merly join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1024(2202EN2202EN00053917)8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt  
From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1121(2001A12202EN10053918)9. Rosedale to Estcourt  
From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1140(2202EN2202EN00053919)10. KwaVala to Estcourt  
From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1159(2202EN2202EN00053920)11. Madolobheni to Estcourt  
From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1201(2202EN2202EN00053921)12. Mandebeni to Estcourt  
From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1203(2202EN2202EN00053922)13. Makekeni to Estcourt  
From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1205(2202EN2202EN00053923)14. Ngodini to Estcourt  
From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.  
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1207(2202EN2202EN00053924)15. Nyezane to Estcourt  
From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1209(2202EN2202EN00053925)16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt  
From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route.  
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1213(2202EN2202EN00053926)17. Tatane to Estcourt  
From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.  
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1215(2001A12202EN10053927)18. Loskop to Estcourt  
From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mduntshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tennis Moonliegh turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1218(2001A12202EN10053928)19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun  
From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.
- 7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1220(2001A12202EN10053929)20. Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt  
From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkhule High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Stroe go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.  
  
From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1222(2202EN2202EN00053930)21. Myangweni to Estcourt  
From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1227(2202EN2202EN00053931)

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such

agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY1232(2202EN2202EN00053932)CHARTER SERVICE

From Amangwe Taxi Rank to points within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN018301 2) RTR ZUNGU 6401145632083  
5

3) 1032 KWAMAKHUTHA, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4126 KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0120626 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000120001(2209WC2206LS00148155)ROUTE 1.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA  
ABOUTTOWN

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT IN TO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOUTTOWN. FROM ABOUTTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. APPROVED

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00001230002(2209WC2209WC00148158)ROUTE 2.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA  
ARBOURTOWN

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. APPROVED

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00001230003(2209WC2209WC00148159)ROUTE 3.A. FROM ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37 PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED

STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  
APPROVED

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Athlone (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000123005(2209WC2206ME00148160)ROUTE 4.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD; TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.

FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE  
APPROVED

CONDITIONS:

THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.

- 7.1.1.5. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0037(2206QO2209WC00050300)APPROVED ROUTES  
KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00350(2206QO2209WC00050301)2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekhlangeni Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.

- 7.1.1.7. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00138(2206QO2209WC00050303)3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0035(2206LS21004R00050306)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018302 2) R GOPAUL 6111095028089<br>8 | 3) 967 GUNCITY RD, HANIVILLE,<br>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 COPSVILLE<br>ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113022 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00306(22068T22068T00053118)COPESVILLE ALLANDALE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION  
HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)

ROUTE 1

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Triumph, Alabaster, Amethyst,  
Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church

TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin) Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Via: Old Market, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Khan,  
Manuel, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst,

Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville  
TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar,  
Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Plymouth, Allandale, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church

TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Via: Old Market, Longmarket, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old, Greytown, Allandale, Plymouth, Brixham, Aquarius,  
Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar,

Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville  
TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KP0150)

- 7.1.1.2. Copesville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00313(2202KO22068T00053119)  
ROUTE 2 COPSVILLE TO CITY SQUARE

From Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan Road, old Greytown, Greytown Road, into church, to City Square.

Return as above.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018305 2) ZP LANGA 7204190573080<br>0 | 3) PO BOX 10628, UMZINTO, KZN, 4200 UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114610 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1.

UMZINTO TO DURBAN  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, prolong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.  
(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into

R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off , proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prision , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018305 2) SS TWALA 7111275477089  
9

3) PO BOX 51245, OSIZWENI, KZN, 2952 OSIZWENI  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0125965 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0020030(2202BQ2202BQ00054082)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0034(2202BS2100F500050319)APPROVED  
ROUTES  
OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

## (A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE

## STARTING POINTS

1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).

## ROUTES

- (a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.
- (b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Café intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.
- (c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Café intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.

To Newcastle.

- a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.
- b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11

- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN003355(2202BQ2202BQ00050320)ROUTE 2  
(A) LONG DISTANCE NEWCASTLE TO BENONI AND BACK

## STARTING POINT

## NEWCASTLE TERMINUS

From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn left to Allen Street. Proceed till off-ramp and turn left to N11 (National Road) to Volksrust (No picking up or dropping off in Volksrust). From N11 proceed till Langsnek Street, Volksrust. Proceed till Joubert Street and turn left to Dan Pienaar Street and turn right to R23 to Standerton (No picking up or dropping off in Standerton). Proceed till Botha Street, Standerton. Proceed till Handel Street and proceed till Lombard Street and turn left to R23 to Heidelberg (No picking up or dropping off in Heidelberg), R42 past Nigel, R51 to Springs, proceed and turn left to N17 and turn left to R29 to Springs and turn left to Ermelo Road. Proceed till Second Avenue turn right to Springs Taxi Rank (Drop off on forward journey only). From there turn right to First Street and turn right to Second Street and turn left to Fourth Avenue and proceed till R29. Proceed till R51 to Benoni and turn right to Paul Kruger and turn left to Main Reef Road and turn left to Wilsteard Avenue and turn left to Harpur Eve Street and turn right to Benoni Station Taxi Rank. From Benoni Station Taxi Rank turn to Luton Road and turn right to Liverpool Road and turn left to Lancaster Road, turn right to Birmingham Road turn right to Lincoln Street turn left to Commissioner Street and turn left to Van Dyk Road. Turn right to Barry Marais Road and turn right to R23 to Heidelberg, return via same roads as forward journey via Heidelberg, Standerton, Volksrust

- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00200(2100F52100F500047716)(A)OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE

## STARTING POINTS

1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).

- (a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn

left to (R34) Newcastle Road.

- (b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Cafe intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.
- (c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Cafe intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.

To Newcastle.

- (a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker and to to Newcastle terminus and return.
- (b) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till Intersection turn right to N11 (national Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reserve route to Osizweni.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11

7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00201(2100F52100F500047717)NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES

CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST.

STARTING POINT

NEWCASTLE TERMINUS

From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Road and turn left to Allen Street, proceed until Drakensberg Road intersection and turn right to Drakensberg Road, proceed and turn left to Tugela Drive and turn right to Von Eck Street, turn left to Aqua-Marine Street and turn right to Amethys Street turn right to Drakensberg Road, on the intersection turn to Victoria Road, proceed till Hardwick Street intersection and turn right to Murchison on the second intersection turn right to Voortrekker Street, proceed till Newcastle Terminus.

7.1.1.6. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00202(2100F52100F600047718)3.TO Kwa Mdakane Terminus

STARTING POINT

From Top Rank to move between Osizweni and Lekkerwater Area till you cross the Bridge of Ntendeka River. Continue and move between Mafahlwane and (42) or Inverness Area. Proceed till Skraam area near Ramlan Store and proceed till you cross Mbabane River near Spookmill Farm and proceed till Springboklaagte, proceed till Blackbank primary School, Fairbreeze Primary School and Kilkeel Primary School, proceed till Annievale area till Mdakane Terminus and back to Osizweni.

7.1.1.7. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00203(2100F52100F500047719)2.TO NEWCASTLE.

- (a) Seventien, Teku, Nine miles till Mathukusa intersection and turn right to Newcastle Industrial, proceed with Asiphephe Road till Albert Wessel Drive on the third intersection turn right to Diesel Street and turn right to Gutenberg Road and turn left to Stephenson Street, proceed till intersection and turn left to marconi Drive, proceed and turn right to Albert Wessel Drive intersection, then turn right to Faraday Street and turn right to Industria Street, proceed till intersection near cemetery and turn left to Van Der Bijl Road and turn right to Hardwick Street turn left to either Harding Street or Murchison Street on second intersection turn right to Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn right to Voortrekker Road and proceed till Newcastle Terminus and return to Osizweni.
- (b)(i) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn left to N11 then turn

right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.

- (ii) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle terminus and return.

7.1.1.8. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00207(2100F52100F500047724)ROUTE 002

NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID

From Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle join Voortrekker Street left into Murchison street right into Allen Street continue along Ladysmith Road, left into R23 right into Utrecht Road right into R34 left at Blood River to R34 into Vryheid continue along Kerk Street to the Station Taxi Rank in Vryheid and return over the same route.

TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT

RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018314 2) BE NXUMALO 6503170611088<br>2 | 3) P O BOX 452, JOZINI, JOZINI, 3969 MASIBAMBISANE<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0125716 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300062(22077Z1205GJ10054689)ROUTE 21.  
FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE

TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROAD TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21

- 7.1.1.2. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300063(22077Z1205GJ10054691)ROUTE 22.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG  
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PLANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN LEFT JEOLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISON TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000420(2100DX7100MF10129538)ROUTE 23

FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000422(2100DX11008Z10129551)ROUTE 24  
FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00004523(2100DX11008Z10129553)ROUTE 25  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000424(2100DX21004R10129555)ROUTE 26  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN  
RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443  
TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000425(2100DX61009S10129556)ROUTE 27  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND  
RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000426(2100DX2206YH10129557)ROUTE 28  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO  
KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME  
ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500400(2100DX2100DX00140224)ROUTE 30  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21  
STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500401(2100DX2100DX00140225)ROUTE 31  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE  
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Stanger Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500403(2100DX2100JU10140226)ROUTE 32  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, MANDENI TO MANDENI  
TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500404(2100DX2100DX00140227)ROUTE 33  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE  
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500405(2100DX2100DX00140229)ROUTE 34  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT  
KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO  
MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500406(2100DX2100DX00140230)ROUTE 35  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP  
AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500407(2100DX5100KO10140231)ROUTE 29  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN  
RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN  
LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET TURN LEFTVANDEEJL TURN RIGHT TO  
THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ANDRETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK  
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545  
TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK  
AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500409(2100DX2100DX00140232)ROUTE 36  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT  
KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND  
RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500410(2100DX2100DX00140233)ROUTE 37  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE  
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500412(2100DX2100DX00140234)ROUTE 38  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842  
PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500413(2100DX1205D010140236)ROUTE 39  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK RANK TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA,PIET RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSS,LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER,HOUFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 OR R17 TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500414(2100DX2100DX00140237)ROUTE 40  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500415(2100DX2100M110140238)ROUTE 41  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500416(2100DX2100DX00140242)ROUTE 42  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUHLEHLANI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKUHLEHLANI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500417(2100DX21004R10140243)ROUTE 43  
FROM:MKUZE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT EMPANGENI MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU STANGER UMHLELI SHAKASKRAAL TONGAAT VERULAM MOUNT EDGEMBE AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500418(2100DX61009S10140245)ROUTE 44  
FROM:APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0005000419(2100DX11008Z10140246)ROUTE 45  
FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN,OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500420(2100DX7100MF10140247)ROUTE 46  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS,ALENDRA,DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0700(2100DX2100DX00050601)ROUTE 1  
MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001134(22077Z22077Z00050620)ROUTE 2  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP1227(22077Z22077Z00050622)ROUTE 3  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0336(22077Z22077Z00050646)ROUTE 4

FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0339(22077Z22077Z00050649)ROUTE 5  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D 1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0343(22077Z22077Z00050651)ROUTE 6  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TOVELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0345(22077Z22077Z00050652)ROUTE 7  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0350(22077Z22077Z00050653)ROUTE 8  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0353(22077Z22077Z00050656)ROUTE 9  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0357(22077Z22077Z00050658)ROUTE 10  
FROM MKUZE TAXI TO KWA SIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0405(22077Z22077Z00050662)ROUTE 11  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0412(22077Z22077Z00050663)ROUTE 12  
FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0414(22077Z22079O00050664)ROUTE 13  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0418(22077Z22079O00050665)ROUTE 14  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0420(22077Z22077Z00050666)ROUTE 15  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0422(22077Z22077Z00050667)ROUTE 16  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0427(22077Z22077Z00050668)ROUTE

17

FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES

7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0433(22077Z22077Z00050669)ROUTE 18  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES

7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0437(22077Z22077Z00050670)ROUTE 19  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES

7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0439(22077Z22077Z00050671)ROUTE 20  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES

7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0441(22077Z22077Z00050672)CONDITIONS:  
ROUTE 00

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018316 2) OM JIYANE 7709195907083  
2

4) LKNKZN0121112 Transfer of OL

6)

3) C2904 NTUZUMA T/SHIP, PO NTUZUMA, DURBAN,  
4359 LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001218(2206MK2206MK00049172)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 4. LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE

From Lindelani Taxi Rank along the routes detailed above within Lindelani area, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed along Mandela Road to KwaMashu Main/Mandela Road Taxi Rank at the Town Centre direct and return along the same Route in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.2. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000345(2206MK21004R00049178)APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN

##### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE  
ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

##### ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 7.1.1.3. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000348(2206MK2206M100049179)LINDELANI TO POINT FORWARD ROUTE 2

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL

ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Destination) - kznbrcdbn000410(2206MK2206S900049181)LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE  
FORWARD  
ROUTE 4  
ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN/MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0413(2206MK21004R00049182)ROUTE 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN  
FORWARD ROUTE A  
FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

#### 1.2

From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).

NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

##### 1.4. FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.5

##### FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.6

##### FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000446(2206MK2206U800049183)LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA  
FORWARD ROUTE 5  
ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000448(2206MK2206SA00049184)LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FORWARD ROUTE 3

INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0457(239J2Q2206MK00049188)RETURN ROUTE 1B

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.

7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000607(21004R21004R00049189)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD(M21), UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANKS.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO LINDELANI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING LINDELANI.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE PERMITTED :

7.1.ON ROUTE 2 (LINDELANI TO PINETOWN AND

RETURN) BETWEEN INGCEBO DRIVE AND SHEPSTONE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD, EITHER WAY.

7.2.ON ROUTE 3 (LINDELANI TO PHOENIX ) BETWEEN NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PHOENIX TAXI RANK, EITHER WAY.

7.3.NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN KWAMASHU ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO SETTING DOWN WITHIN KWAMASHU ON RETURN JOURNEY OF ROUTE 4.

7.4.ON ROUTE 5 (LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK) BETWEEN MALANDELA ROAD AND THE UMHLANGA TAXI RANK ).

7.5.ON ROUTE 6 BETWEEN LINDELANI AND ISOPINGO TAXI RANK.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000612(2206MK2206M100049191)FORWARD ROUTE

1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000615(2206MK2206SA00049192)FORWARD ROUTE

3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK

From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into lhobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000617(2206MK2206U800049193)FORWARD ROUTE

5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA

5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .

ALTERNATE 2

5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000629(2206MK2209WC00049194)FORWARD ROUTE

6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO

From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse

1) AOKNKZN018318 2) ML NGEMA 6205055593080  
1

4) LKNKZN0118965 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 4493, MANDINI, MANDINI, 4591  
MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529)  
APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along

then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

**Alternative Route:**

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

**Reverse Route:**

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

**7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7**

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

**7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9**

**EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK**

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

**7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8**

**EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK**

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

**7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00300127(2206LS2206LS00054960)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS**

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076I10047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102. Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018318 2) SF NDAWONDE 6811140927082<br>3 | 3) 65 KINGSTON ROAD, NEWHOLMES, KZN, 3201<br>PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019307 Transfer of OL<br>6)               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00670(22068T22068T00049533)ROUTE1:

PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)

(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.

Alternative Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.

Inbound Route:

From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

- 7.1.1.2. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00671(2100GG2207XJ10049536)ROUTE 2:

PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI

(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.

Inbound Route:

From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right

into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

- 7.1.1.3. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRC011672(2100GG22065P10049537)ROUTE 3:

PIETERMARITZBURG - HAMMERSDALE  
(Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, take off ramp at Cato Ridge right onto P385 to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank at Hammersdale directly onto P 385 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

- 7.1.1.4. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRC00673(2100GG2100HE10049538)ROUTE 4:

PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE  
(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

- 7.1.1.5. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRC00674(2100GG2209WC10049539)ROUTE 5:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)

Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

- 7.1.1.6. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRC00675(2100GG21009Z10049540)ROUTE 6:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD  
(Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.7. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - KZNBRCOMB00676(2100GG3100LL10049541)ROUTE 7:

PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU  
(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.8. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - KZNBRCOMB00677(2100GG21008Q10049542)ROUTE 8:

PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO  
(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.9. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Richmond Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMB00678(2100GG2100I910049543)ROUTE 9:

PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND  
(Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCOMB00679(2100GG2100F510049544)Route 10:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE  
(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMB00680(2100GG2100BF10049545)ROUTE 11:

PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH  
(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00681(2100GG2100BF10049546)ROUTE 12:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT  
(Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00682(2100GG21001910049547)ROUTE 13:

PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE  
(Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Underberg (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00683(2100GG2100LP10049550)ROUTE 14

PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER  
(Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617 , left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St , left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00684(2100GG2100D510049551)Route 15:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE  
(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into

Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langlibalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00685(2100GG21006S10049552)ROUTE 16:

PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN  
(Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langlibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00686(2100GG2207KA10049555)Route 17:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langlibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00687(2100GG22068T00049557)ROUTE 18:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langlibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Mooi River (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00688(2100GG2100E710049559)ROUTE 19:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langlibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0689(2100GG3100LI10049560)INTERPROVINCIAL

## ROUTE

## ROUTE 20

## PIETERMARITZBURG - MTHATHA

## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank at Mthatha.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mthatha onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

- 7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00690(2100GG2100GG00049562)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 21:

## PIETERMARITZBURG - HARRISMITH

## Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, to approved taxi rank at Harrismith, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Harrismith no pick up of passengers onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

- 7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00691(2100GG11008Z10049563)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 22:

## PIETERMARITZBURG - JOHANNESBURG

## Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No 2 onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound into M2 into Rissik St left into Jeppe St, right into Sauer St, right into Bree St, left into Wanders St to Wanders St Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

## Inbound route:

From Wanderers Taxi Rank in Johannesburg onto M2 onto N3 itno Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

- 7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00600(2100GG2100GG00049565)APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

PECIFIED.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018320 2) AS XIMBA 5909155416081<br>5 | 3) P O BOX 163 , MTUBATUBA, KWAZULU NATAL, 3935<br>INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115158 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                                    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0814(2207W32207W300053133)APPROVED ROUTES  
NSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY:

ROUTE 1:

FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0815(2207W322074410053135)ROUTE 2:  
NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA:  
NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0816(2207W32100DX10053137)ROUTE 3:  
NSELENI TO MKHUZE:  
NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0817(2207W32100DX10053139)ROUTE 4:  
NSELENI TO EMPANGENI:  
NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0818(2207W32100DX10053142)ROUTE 5:  
NSELENI TO MKHOMA:  
FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0819(2207W32100DX10053143)ROUTE 6:  
NSELENI TO MABHUYENI  
FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0820(2207W32100DX10053144)ROUTE 7:  
NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE:  
FROM NESLENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONGN2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO  
KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0822(2207W32100DX10053146)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- |                  |                           |  |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018321 | 2) BD MGAGA 5301065652080 | 3) P.O. BOX 421, EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG,<br>3201 EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016417  | Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                           | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000736(22069B22069B00052167)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC00014(22069B22069B00049513)CHARTER SERVICE

Charter service from Edendale Taxi Rank to points within the province of KwaZulu-Natal only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.3. Smero Informal (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0001121(2206952100H300049113)

APPROVED ROUTES  
EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION  
Route 1

1. SMERO ROUTE

From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmalls car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks

- 7.1.1.4. Esigodini Esifishane (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0001128(2202GR2100H300049114)Route 4

1. ESIGODINI ROUTE

From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.

- 7.1.1.5. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0001153(22069B2100H300049115)Route 3

EDENDALE ROUTE

From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmalls car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus

- 7.1.1.6. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0001214(2206952100H300049117)ROUTE 2

ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE

From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmalls Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.

1) AOKNKZN018321 2) SR HLELA 6306145281080

3) P O BOX 1548, VRYHEID, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3100

1

VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017479 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRC000500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0

CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.

4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.

7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.

8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

- 7.1.1.2. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRC000505(2209R32209R300047992)ROUTE 16  
CHARTER SERVICE:

## FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE  
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI  
From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

- 7.1.1.9. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0003001(2207J52207GY10121010)ROUTE 18  
VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU  
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left at Bloodriver into

P54, continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street then turn left into East Street and join R34 continue with the same Road and turn right into P463 continue with the same Road into Emondlo and continue pass Mondlo and turn left into P54 continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0003002(2207J52202DH10121011)ROUTE 19

VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34 with become R33 continue with same Road pass Dundee join R602 pass Glencoe, continue with the same Road and join N11 and continue with the same Road until reach Ladysmith Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0003003(2207J52207EP10121012)ROUTE 20

VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left into P54 at Bloodriver, continue with the same Road pass Nquthu continue with the same Road and turn right into Fort Luwis, continue with the same Road until Nkandla Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

1) AOKNKZN018321 2) MP SITHOMO 6203085755084  
2

3) PO BOX 1056, PINETOWN, KZN, 3600 SOUTH &  
NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0142282 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), BERA (Warwick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450020(21004R239JGS00142027)Route 1

Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road

Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off. opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.

Return Trip

From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital

From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00004500022(2206LS2206LS00142039)Route 2

From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Prixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.

Return

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

#### Alternative route

From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)

From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road, left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.

#### Return

From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.

#### 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00004502004(2206LS2206LS00142041)Route 3

##### Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital

From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli sreet, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.

#### Return

From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)

#### 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000450025(2206LS2206LS00142044)Route 4

##### From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.

#### Return

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00004500026(2206LS2206LS00142045)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 
- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018324 | 2) MR MAZIBUKO 7509285313089 | 3) P O BOX 4699, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3381 |
| 2                |                              | KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION                 |
| 4) LKNKZN019546  | Replacement of Vehicle       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0804(2202DH2100BF00051106)8.EZAKHENI 'E' SECTION TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound:

From approved Taxi Rank at Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn right into Moses Mabida Street, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Road, turn LEFT TO Helpmekaar Road, Danskraal load and offload, proceed to Helpmekaar Road, turn left into Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road, Illing Road load and offload, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street turn left into Lyell Street, Alternatively, proceed along Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison and turn left into King Steed and left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Illing Road Tax Rank, turn right into Alfred Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Driefontein Road, turn left into D287 Road along D287 offload and load, turn left or right into Esidakeni Burford Taxi Rank.

NB: Load and Offload at approved areas only.

Outbound:

From approved Taxi Rank in Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle road turn right Helpmekaar Road and proceed along

Helpmekaar Road and turn right into Pieter's Road, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Moses Mabida Road, turn left into Chief Luthuli Street proceed to approved taxi Rank in Section 'E' Supermarket

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0811(2202DH2100BF00051107)9.EZAKHENI "E" SECTION TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

Inbound

From Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn left into Moses Mabida Street along Moses Mabida Street, along Moses Madiba, turn right into Rholihlanhla Road, along Rholihlanhla into Pieters Industrial Area.

OR

From Section "E" Supermarket, Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Moses Madiba Street, along Moses Madiba Street, turn left into P333 Road, along P333 Road, into Pieters Industrial Area

- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP  
OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018324 2) TS NZAMA 8102085907083  
6

4) LKNKZN018317 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 08 MORUS PLACE, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4091  
SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), PRINCE ALFRED (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), COMMERCIAL

(Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), SPARKS (Sydenham) (Via Point 5), ABREY (Sherwood) (Via Point 6), RIPPON (Sydenham) (Via Point 7), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 8), RANGLES (Sydenham) (Via Point 9), WATERFALL (Sparks) (Via Point 10), GARTH (Sparks) (Via Point 11), BRICKFIELD (Sydenham) (Via Point 12), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 14), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0099(21004R21004R00047765)ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.

From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), NERINA (Springfield) (Via Point 1), MUSCARI (Springfield) (Via Point 2), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), RANGLES (Sydenham) (Via Point 4), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 5), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 6), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 8), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 9), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 10), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 11), PINE (Durban CBD) (Stopping Point 1), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0098(21004R21004R00047767)ROUTE 2: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.

From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into connongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along brickfield Road into Alpine Road, (OUTBOUND JOURNEY: Turn left Stanley Copley Drive and proceed to rank outside King George V Hospital, INBOUND JOURNEY: From Rank outside King George V Hospital along Stanley Copley Drive, turn right into Brickfield, turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, turning right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.

ALTERNATIVELY: Proceed With Alpine Raod, turn left into Foxglove Place, left into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road and right into Stanley Copley Driveto the Rank outside King George V Hospital and return.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RANGLES (Sydenham) (Via Point 3), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 4), CROCUS (Springfield) (Via Point 5), TULIP (Springfield) (Via Point 6), LUPIN (Springfield) (Via Point 7), NERINA (Springfield) (Via Point 8), DAHLIA (Springfield) (Via Point 9), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 10), BRICKFIELD (Sydenham) (Via Point 11), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0097(21004R21004R00047769)ROUTE 3: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.

From Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into russell Street, left into leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfeild Road, along Brickfield Road, into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copley Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Luarkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine road, proceed along Alpine Road into intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road, left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed into Brickfield road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad street, then left into West Street, left into Alwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way And proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN018325 2) DR CRICK 7312235155084  
4

4) LKNKZN0110529 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 198 JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST,  
DURBAN, 4057 NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00071000(2206LM2206LM00052031)ROUTE 5(10.3)

Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-

10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

## 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

## CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.

3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pick up passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands East on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.

4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

## 7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. ROUTE 1

## NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

## 7.1.1.4. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4  
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.

18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda

Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be

dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

#### NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

#### 7.1.1.5. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5 NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

#### 7.1.1.6. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2 NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.7. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3  
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10//2/3. exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018325 2) DR CRICK 7312235155084<br>6 | 3) 198 JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST,<br>DURBAN, 4057 NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110532 Transfer of OL<br>6)           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.
3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.
4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3  
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10//2/3. exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2

## NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.4. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4  
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

## NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.5. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5  
NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-  
ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

- 7.1.1.6. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. ROUTE 1

NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.7. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00071000(2206LM2206LM00052031)ROUTE 5(10.3)

Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-

10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018325 2) DR CRICK 7312235155084<br>7 | 3) 198 JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST,<br>DURBAN, 4057 NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110526 Transfer of OL<br>6)           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00071000(2206LM2206LM00052031)ROUTE 5(10.3)

Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-

10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

- 7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. ROUTE 1

NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2  
NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return

passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.
3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.
4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.5. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5  
NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, Right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, Into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice

Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

7.1.1.6. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4  
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.7. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3  
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

1) AOKNKZN018326 2) S VILAKAZI 7710025281087  
3

3) P.O. BOX 18067, HAMMERSDALE, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
3700 FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN018922 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110533(2100H32100H300049312)  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110536(22068T22068T00049313)APPROVED ROUTES  
FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR

From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110550(22068T2206NE10049316)

ROUTE 4

4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST

4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110552(22068T2206RK10049317)ROUTE 5

5.FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110540(22068T22068T00049314)

ROUTE 2

1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi

Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110546(22068T22065P10049315) ROUTE 3  
3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammersdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110557(22068T21004R10049318)ROUTE 6  
6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse
- 7.1.1.8. Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110559(22065P22065P00049319)CONDITIONS:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERINGTHE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
  3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13
  4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
  8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPARE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
  10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

0

- 4) LKNKZN0130652 Transfer of OL  
6)

NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVEROUTENO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-juction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.  
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.

## FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up or drop), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no pick ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076122076100050365)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008010(22076122076100050366)ROUTE 9.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008011(22076122076100050367)ROUTE 10.  
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

## 10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008012(22076122076100050368)ROUTE 11.  
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000004522(2207611205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG  
FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN

RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000004531(22076I22076I00151383)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO MAHASHINI FROM LOCAL TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN (R) TO MAIN ROAD AND TAKE (L) ALONG ROAD R618 TO NGOMI AREA, AT NHLOPHENKULU AREA TURN (R) ALONG ROAD R66. AT MSHANELO AREA TURN (L) ON ROAD D1817 TO ESIQOKOLWENI AREA AND RTURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD TO R618 AND PROCEED TO MAHASHINI AREA TURN (L) ALONG ROAD D1820 WHERE COMMUNITY RANK IS PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF-LOADED AND PICKED UP BACK TO NONGOMA ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (PICK AND DROP IS MAND ALL THE WAY)
- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000004533(22076I2209QU10151384)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO MANDENI FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (R) JOINING ROAD R66 TO ULUDI, NO PICK-UP. PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION, TURN (L) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD BUT TURNED TO BE R34 TO NDUNDULE WHERE THE ROAD BECOME R66 AND REACH ESHOWE, (DROP OFF IS MADE NO PICK-UP ) AND PROCEED TO GINGINDLOVU AND TURN (R) ALONG RD R102 TO DARNAL. TURN (R) TO ROAD R258 VIA AMATIKULU DROP OFF NO PICK UPS AND PROCEED TO ISITHEBE ON THE SAME ROAD, OFF LOADING IS MADE AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK WHERE PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP IN RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000004534(22076I22076I00151385)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO NJOKWE FROM NONGOMA LOCAL TAXI RANK TURN ( R ) ALONG ROAD R618 TO ESIPHAMBANWENI, TURN ( L ) ALONG ROAD P234. AT NGXONGWANE AREA, TURN ( L ) ALONG D 1860 TO MADUMA AREA AND REACH ROAD D1859 TURN LEFT VIA KWA-VILANE RETURNING BACK TO ROAD R618 BACK TO NONGOMA TOWN.

ALTERNATIVELY 1

ALONG THE ROAD P234 AT NGXONGWANE AREA, TURN ( R ) ALONG ROAD D1813 TO ESIBONELO AREA, AND RETURN TO NONGOMA OR TURN ( L ) ALONG ROAD D1803 VIA ESIXENI AREA TO NJOKWE COMMUNITY TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVELY 2

ALONG THE ROAD P234 AT NGXONGWANE AREA, PROCEED TO NJOKWE AREA WHERE THE TAXI STOP IS. ON RETURN, FROM NJOKWE CLINIC TURN ( R ) ALONG ROAD D1814 VIA SINQANDA, ESHESI AND JOIN ROAD D1815 FROM SOVANE AREA AND JOIN ROAD P234 TO NONGOMA TOWN.

ALTERNATIVELY 3

ALONG THE ROAD P234AT KWA-NYAWO AREA, TURN ( L ) ALONG ROAD D1815 TO SOVANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD. (PICK AND DROP WILL BE MADE ALL THE WAY )

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000004535(22076I2206YH10151386)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO ULUNDI FROM THE TAXI RANK, TURN (R) TO THE MAIN RD. AND JOIN R66 AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI. AT THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN (L) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ULUNDI WHERE WE OFF-LOAD. PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AT THE RANK IN RETURN. (DROP AND PICK WILL BE MADE ALONG THE ROUTE )...
- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000004536(22076I1205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS
- FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR , NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY , DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)
- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000004538(22076I22074410151388)

## (A)FROM NONGOMA TO MTUBATUBA

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG R618 VIA HLABISA, DROP IS MADE. NO PICK-UPZ) AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R618, CROSS OVER N2 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK WHERE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IS DONE ON RETRUN. (NO PICK-UPS SHALL BE MADE ON RETURN)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018327 2) SG NXUMALO 6801060368086<br>2 | 3) P O BOX 10856, VRYHEID, VRYHEID, 3100 KHAMBI<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0121728 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                                  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R69 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 1), R618 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 2), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0485(2209R32207J500048095)ROUTE 1 From Esihlengweni into Nongoma Road, turn right to Ntubane and proceed into Road D94 proceed onto and along R618, turn left into and along R618, turn left into and along R69 and proceed to Vryheid into Stretch Crescent into Church Street and right into Vryheid plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route in the opposite direction. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: NTUMBANE, MTHUMENI, STYLAND, NGADI AND KHAMBA STORE.
- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R69 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0486(2207J52207J500048096)ROUTE 2 From Ngenetsheni in the Ngotshe District along an unnamed road, turn left into and along D422, right into and along R69 to Vryheid, into Stretch Crescent into Church Street right into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route in the opposite direction. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: VULINDLELA SCHOOL STYLAND, NGADI STORE, MKHAMBAMBA STORE AND EAST MINE.
- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R69 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 1), R618 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 2), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0487(2207J52207J500048097)ROUTE 3 From Ngwelu Hospital along unnamed road, turn right into R618, turn left into R69 and proceed to Vryheid turning into Church Street and right into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route in the opposite direction. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: NGOME POLICE STATION, MOOI PLAAS, SIHLENGENI STORE, MTHUMENI, STYLAND, NGADI STORE, KHAMBAMBA, VILAKAZI STORE, VAALBANK, SHOBA, MTHINIKALUKAZI AND BHANYA.
- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R69 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 1), R618 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 2), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0488(2207J52207J500048098)ROUTE 4 From Squebezi, along unnamed road to Sihlengeni Store, proceed along Nongoma Road, turn left into and along D422, then right into Crescent Street then left into Church Street to Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: SIHLENGENI STORE, MKHAMBAMBA STORE, DRIEFONTEIN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018335 2) G P KOCK 6608075799084<br>4 | 3) 41 EVERTON RD, SYDENHAM, DURBAN, 4000<br>SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115888 Replacement of Vehicle         | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), PRINCE ALFRED (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), SPARKS (Sydenham) (Via Point 5), ABREY (Sherwood) (Via Point 6), RIPPON (Sydenham) (Via Point 7), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 8), RANDELS (Sydenham) (Via Point 9), WATERFALL (Sparks) (Via Point 10), GARTH (Sparks) (Via Point 11), BRICKFIELD (Sydenham) (Via Point 12), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 14), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0099(21004R21004R00047765)ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.  
From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into

Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Sydenham (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00175(21004R2206L600048659)Route A1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN  
From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine into Ontersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the Rank on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate From the Rank on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles into Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53A on Soldiers Way

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018339 2) JH KHUMALO 7510050527085<br>1 | 3) PO BOX 2330, EMPANGENI, KZN, 3880 RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0129108 Transfer of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000900(2207W32207XJ00051536)ROUTE 1

RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI

Start from Richardsbay Taxi Rank, entering West Central Arterial, proceeding to the John Ross Parkway until turning on the left of the road using Turner Road until entering Empangeni Station Taxi Rank, offload and load passengers, take up Turner Road, going to Empangeni "A" Rank using R34 if going to the Rank at OK Bazaar and load, then go back to the Richardsbay Rank

- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000901(2207W32206LS10051537)ROUTE 2  
RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN

From Richardsbay Rank join West Arterial, proceed with the same road to John Ross Parkway, join it on the right side, straight, turn left, at the roundabout enter N2, proceed along N2 and pass Ballito, proceed to Durban, turn left to uMngeni Road and proceed to Durban Station Rank, offload passengers and return to Richardsbay

- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000902(2207W32206YH10051538)ROUTE 3

RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA via ULUNDI

From Richardsbay Rank joining West Central Arterial, carry on with the same road, joining John Ross Parkway, proceed until joining with R34, join R66 at Ndundulu Mountain, turn right at R66, proceed straight until reaching uLundi turn off, straight until reaching Mashona turn-off, arriving at Nongoma Town / Village, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank

- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000903(2207W322074410051539)ROUTE 4

RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA

From Richardsbay Rank entering at West Central Arterial, take R34, joining N2, straight to Mtuba, pass KwaMbonambi turn off, carry on with N2, turning to R618 to R618 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000904(2207W322077Z10051540)ROUTE 5

RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE

From Richardsbay Rank entering West Central Arterial, turning left MR2-31, straight until turning to the right hand side, entering N2, proceed straight to Mkuze Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Meerensee (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000905(2207W32207W200051541)ROUTE 6  
RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE  
From Richardsbay Rank, enter West Central Arterial, turn right, take North Central Arterial, proceed until turning left on the John Ross Parkway, proceed with the same road, pass smallroads, e.g. Bayview, Boulevard entering the Beach, then enter Meerensee Suburb, pass road like Pienkie Pool, Crayfish Creek, Krewelkring, Medway Road to the Harbour, entering Meerensee stop & return
- 7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Aquadene (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000907(2207W32207W100051542)ROUTE 7  
RICHARDSBAY TO AQUADENE SUBURB  
Richardsbay Taxi Rank to West Central Arterial, proceed left to R34, turn right at the Robot, pass Mamalia proceed right of Arcurus Anchor Street, enter inside Aquadene Suburb, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Brackenham (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000908(2207W32207W000051543)ROUTE 8  
RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM  
From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, join West Central Arterial, proceed to the left, joining R34, entering Veldenvlei, pass Verban, offload passengers, passing Wildenweide, using Antelope Alley, offload passengers, enter Brackenham, via Fbros, offload and load passengers then back to the Richardsbay Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0009010(2207W32207W300051544)ROUTE 9  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Mkuze, Mtubatuba, Nongoma no passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial district of Richards Bay until reaching the destination rank.
  3. On the return trip to Richards Bay no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Richards Bay.
  4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  9. The vehicle must be covered by motorvehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018339 2) BF MAISELA 3204040149085  
5

4) LKNKZN0111611 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 78028, OSIZWENI, KZN, 2952 OSIZWENI  
UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0026(2100F52100GN10047396)Route 36  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0027(2100F52100M110047397)Route 35  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0028(2100F521004R10047398)Route 34  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left into Kirkland right Allen Street left MR483 right R34 left R33 left to R33 Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Origin), Dannhauser (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY31(2100F521003Q10047401)Route 31  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0032(2100F521003Q10047402)Route 40  
From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminas Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle.
- 7.1.1.6. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0038(2202BS2100F600047408)Route 24  
From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.7. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23  
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.8. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0064(2100F62100F500047424)Route 1  
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0070(2100F62100F500047452)Route 3  
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.11 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRC00001(2100F52100F500047730)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS
1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops
  2. Route No. 31-39: No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.
  3. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018344 2) KM MNYANDU 8301125899082 3) P O BOX 200, TUGELA, TUGELA, 4451  
1 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.  
4) LKNKZN0130044 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

## EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529) APPROVED ROUTES

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI &amp; TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

## Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

## Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA2207610047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

## Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300127(2206LS2206LS00054960)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514) ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Isithebe (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0106(2206WA2209QT00047515)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE 10

University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.

From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.

Reverse Route.

From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0111(2206WA2207XJ10047520)Route 14  
From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

1) AOKNKZN018344 2) AM ZUNGU 6201055584088

5

4) LKNKZN0128923 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 458, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3950  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP008012(22076|22076|00050368)ROUTE 11.  
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP008023(22076|22076|00050373)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.

3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP008010(22076|22076|00050366)ROUTE 9.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.  
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

#### 10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up or drop), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no pick ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area ( drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload

and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-unction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.  
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018344 2) WS SHABALALA 8908175888086<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 2372, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370<br>KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019479 Transfer of OL<br>6)                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Hobsland (Emnambithi Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY1136(2202DJ2100BF00051124)23.HOBSLAND TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank D 343 Road, along D343 Road, load and off load passengers, along D343 Road, Emhlanganyelwa, turn off, load and off load D343 Road Ngoje, turn off, load and off load along D343 Road Kwa-Manzini turn off, load and off load along D343 Road into Hydepark Road, off load only, along Hydepark into Diamond Road, along Diamond Roads, off load only, along Diamond Road, turn left into Egerton Road along, turn right into Murchison Street, turn left into Alexander Street, along Alexandra street turn right into Lyell Street and turn left into Approved Taxi Rank in OK.

Outbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank opposite OK turn right into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, into Crawshaw Road, turn left into Albert Street, turn right into Murchison Street, turn left into Egerton Road, turn right into Diamond Road, into Hydepark Road, into D343 Road, Kwa-Manzini turn off, load and offload along D343 Road, turn off Ngoje, load and offload D343, turn off Emhlanganyelwa School, load and off load D343 Road into Approved Taxi Rank at Hobsland.

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP  
OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018349 2) WS SHABALALA 8908175888086<br>5 | 3) P O BOX 2372, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370<br>KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019478 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0507(2202DI2202DH00051075)2.STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank at Madiba Street, join Cemetery Road, turn left to Iliing Road, off and load passengers, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Crawshaw Road, join Lyell Street, turn left to Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

## Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right to Lyell Street, join Crawshaw Road, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Illing Road, off load and load passengers, turn right to Cemetery Road, join Madiba Road at Steadville Taxi Rank

- 1) AOKNKZN018351 2) PH MAGCABA 7004165598082 3) P.O. BOX 1441, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3600  
9 KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0117814 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN115599(2206LS21004R00050115)CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and /or set down only at designated taxi ranks or stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson Highway or the N3, until reaching the Cannongate Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to KwanDengezi, no passengers may be set down until reaching Old Richmond Road (route 2.1.) or Richmond Road (route 2.2).
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section \*\* (2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

## 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), PRADEEP (Nagina) (Via Point 1), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), CHESTNUT (Nagina) (Via Point 3), RECREATION (Nagina) (Via Point 4), GREYVILLEA (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 5), OLEANDER (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 6), ACORN (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 7), ESCOM (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 12), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 13), TOM-TOM (Kwa-Ndengezi) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00450(2206RK2206RK00048105)1.

## KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

- 1.1 From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 1.2 KwanDengezi to New Germany and return: From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

## 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Warwick) (Via Point 7), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 8), SOUTH COAST (Mobeni) (Via Point 9), GRIMSBY (Mobeni) (Via Point 10), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00451(2206RK21004R00048106)2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

- 2.1 From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018353 2) AR MNTAMBO 5812205623088<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 267, MONDLO, VRYHEID, 3105 MONDLO &<br>DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114477 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

##### MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207102207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

##### MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

- 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207102207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

##### MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

##### MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207102207J500052183)ROUTE 8.

##### MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207102207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

##### MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360,

left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.  
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes
- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207I02206YH10052187)ROTE 12.  
MONDLO TO ULUNDI  
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.  
MONDLO TO NQUTU  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.  
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

1) AOKNKZN018355 2) OTA MABIZELA 7505025917080  
3

3) J1408 SECTION, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4066  
GLENWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0122506 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPEMB0007712(22068T22068T00051996)ROUTE 1

TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB

## Inward route:-

From Tamboville Terminus into GL11-18,G11-19,into GL11-41,G11-35,into GL11-39 into GI1-31 onto Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street,to Freedom Square Terminus No.2

## Outward Route:-

From Freeway Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street,right into Church Street,right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road,into GL 11-31,GL11-35,GL11-41,GL11-31,GL11-19, to Tamboville Terminus at GL11-18

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000785(22068T22068T00051998)ROUTE 2  
FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB

## INWARD ROUTE:-

From Glenwood Terminus on les van Wyk into Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street, to Freedom Square Terminus No.2

## Outward Route:-

From Freedom Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street, right into Church Street, right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road to Terminus at Les Van Wyk, Glenwood

1) AOKNKZN018358 2) NE RADEBE 7102085599089  
8

4) LKNKZN0120210 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 1870 MINA MTHEMBU AVENUE, KWAMAKHUTHA,  
KZN, 4126 FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110605(2206PT21004R00051023)6.  
FOLWENI TO DURBAN

Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathaniel HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecto Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.

Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WC00051018)DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

- 1) AOKNKZN018358 2) NE RADEBE 7102085599089 3) 1870 MINA MTHEMBU AVENUE, KWAMAKHUTHA,  
9 KZN, 4126 FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0120208 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WC00051018) DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110605(2206PT21004R00051023)6.  
FOLWENI TO DURBAN

Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathaniel HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecto Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.

Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank

- 1) AOKNKZN018359 2) NE RADEBE 7102085599089 3) 1870 MINA MTHEMBU AVENUE, KWAMAKHUTHA,  
0 KZN, 4126 FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0120209 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2011 (17 Sep 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1100557(2206PT2206MF00051020)3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON  
From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

- 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110600(2206PT2209WC00051021)4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT  
From Folweni Taxi Rank, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, right to M35, left Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, turn right into Kingsway, over Mbhokodweni Bridge, pass Athlone Park, Kingsway Hospital, proceed along R102, pass Amanzimtoti, Warner Beach, Doonside, turn around at the Winkelspruit Testing Centre, along R102, becoming Kingsway, into Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street into Rank

- 7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110602(2206PT2209WC00051022)5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO  
From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Jadwat Street, turn right Old Main Road, turn right M35, passing Malukazi Township, proceed along M35, passing Amatshe Amhlophe Reserve, Nkonka Reserve, Nsimbini Police Station, turn left Golokodo Highway,

pass Golokodo School, turn left into Enhle High School, turn around at Anglican Church, return to Isipingo Rank on the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110605(2206PT21004R00051023)6.  
FOLWENI TO DURBAN

Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathanien HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecto Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.

Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.5. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.6. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WC00051018)DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route





